	Page 1		Page 3
	-	1	INDEX OF EXAMINATION
	1 UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	2	WITNESS: PAGE
	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD	3	EXAMINATION
	2	4	By Mr. Lee 5
	3	5	
	4 ACTIVISION BLIZZARD, INC., TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE	6	
	5 SOFTWARE, INC., 2K SPORTS INC. AND ROCKSTAR GAMES,	7	THERE IN AVIITETING
	6 INC.,	/	INDEX 10 EXHIBITS
	7 Petitioners,	8	
	8 vs	9	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE
	9 ACCELERATION BAY, LLC,	10	Exhibit-1 Declaration 17
	10 Patent Owner.	11	Exhibit-2 Declaration 17
	11 Case IPR2015-01964	12	Exhibit-3 Hybrid Routing in Dynamic 40
	12 US Patent No. 6,829,634	13	Networks
	13	14	Exhibit-4 Declaration 111
	14 VIDEOTAPED	15	Exhibit-5 Activision Exhibit 1001 161
	DEPOSITION OF	16	
		17	Fage 00001 55
	10 DR. DAVID R. KARGER	1/	
	17 July 6, 2016	18	
	16 9.51 A.M.	19	
		20	
	20 ROPES & GRAI	21	
	21 Boston MA	22	
	21 BOSCOII, MA 22	23	
	22 23 Gena M Nardone RDR	24	
	24		
1	Page 2		Page 4
1 2	On behalf of the Petitioners	1	VIDEO LECHNICIAN: This is media
3	JAMES L. DAVIS, ESQ.	2	number one to the videotaped deposition of Dr.
	ROPES & GRAY	3	David Karger, in the matter of Activision
4	East Palo Alto, CA 94303	4	Blizzard, et al., petitioners versus
5	650-617-4000	5	Acceleration Bay, LLC, patent owner.
c	james.l.davis@ropesgray.com	6	Being heard before the United States Patent
6 7	MICHAEL TOMASULO, ESO.	7	and Trademark Office. Case numbers are IPR
	DAVID K. LIN, ESQ.	8	2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996.
8	WINSTON & STRAWN	9	This deposition is being held at the law
9	Los Angeles, CA 90071	10	offices of Ropes & Gray 800 Boylston Street
	213-615-1973	10	Besten Messachusette
10	dlin@winston.com	11	
11	mtomasullo@winston.com	12	I oday's date is July 6, 2016. The time is
12	On behalf of the Patent Owner	13	9:51 a.m. My name is Ara Hollisian and I am the
13	MICHAEL LEE, ESQ.	14	videographer. The court reporter is Gena Nardone
14	JAMES HANNAH, ESQ. KRAMER LEVIN	15	of Esquire Deposition Solutions.
	990 Marsh Road	16	Counsel, will you please introduce yourselves
15	Menlo Park, CA 94025	17	and affiliations and the witness will be sworn.
16	650-752-1712 mblee@kramerlevin.com	18	MR. LEE: Michael Lee, from Kramer
	jhannah@kramerlevin.com	19	Levin, representing the patent owner
17		20	MP HANNAH: James Hannah from Kramer
18 19	Also Present: Linda Zabriskie Ara Hollisian Videographer	20	Levin representing Apple statutes Day
20	The norristan, videographer	21	Levin, representing Acceleration Bay.
21		22	IVIK. DAVIS: JIM DAVIS, Irom Ropes &
22		23	Gray, representing Petitioners, Activision
24		24	Blizzard, Electronic Arts, Take-Two Interactive



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 5 Software, 2K Sports and Rockstar Games. And	1	Page 7 I'm hunting. Sorry. Can you repeat the question?
2	with me is Linda Zabriskie of Take-Two	2	I'm set now. You were asking about the IPR numbers.
3	Interactive Software, 2K Sports and Rockstar	3	Q. Yeah, IPR numbers 2015-01964
4	Games.	4	A. Yes.
5	Also present are Michael Tomasulo and David	5	Q and IPR 2015-01996.
6	Lin of Winston & Strawn.	6	A. Yes, that's the two.
7	THE WITNESS: I'm David Karger,	7	Q. Did you offer any opinions in these two
8	serving as the expert witness.	8	proceedings?
9	MR. DAVIS: As we as we begin,	9	A. Did I offer any opinions in these two
10	Michael, as I understand it, you've noticed up	10	proceedings? Yes, I opined on the issues on which I
11	the 634 patent depositions for today, a	11	was requested to opine.
12	separate deposition for tomorrow on the 344	12	Q. What issues were you asked to opine upon?
13	patent, and then a separate deposition on the	13	A. On these two patents and whether they
14	966 patent for Friday, is that correct?	14	were on whether they were anticipated or obvious
15	MR. LEE: That's correct.	15	in light of prior art and knowledge of a person of
16	MR. DAVIS: Nothing further.	16	ordinary skill in the art.
17	****	17	Q. And what was your opinion in these two
18	DR. DAVID R. KARGER,	18	proceedings?
19	having been satisfactorily identified by the	19	A. So I my opinions were that for various
20	production of his driver's license, and duly sworn	20	reasons this this patent, the 634 that we're
21	was examined and testified as follows:	21	discussing today, was invalid.
22	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEE:	22	Q. Invalid due to both obviousness and
23	Q. Please state your full name and address	23	anticipation; is that right?
24	for the record.	24	A. I have some obviousness grounds and some
	Page 6		Dogo 0
	A My full name is David Ron Karger and I		Page o
1	A. Wy full flattle is David Korr Karger, and f	1	anticipation grounds, that is correct.
1 2	live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts	1 2	Q. What are the obviousness grounds that
1 2 3	live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.	1 2 3	Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to?
1 2 3 4	live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today,	1 2 3 4	Q. What are the obviousness grounds thatyou're referring to?A. So I submitted three grounds, gave
1 2 3 4 5	Ivy full hame is David Korr Karger, and ilive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts02138.Q. Do you understand why you're here today,Dr. Karger?	1 2 3 4 5	Q. What are the obviousness grounds thatyou're referring to?A. So I submitted three grounds, gaveopinions on three grounds that the claims in this
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Ive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. 	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 N. Wy full name is David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Ive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Ive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Ive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Ive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Invite Table 15 David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Ive at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Invite Table 15 David Rom Ranger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Invite Table 15 David Rom Ranger, and 1 live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 N. Wy full hame is David Korr Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 6,829,634? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Invite the first of the of the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge. And, finally, I argued that claims 1 to 18 were obvious
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Investigation of the second second	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge. And, finally, I argued that claims 1 to 18 were obvious by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Investigation of the second real provider of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge. And, finally, I argued that claims 1 to 18 were obvious by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 N. Wy full name is David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 6,829,634? A. Yes, that's the first of the of the three and the one we're discussing today. Q. And the proceedings you're referring to is IPR 2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996; is that correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Are you aware of what a routing algorithm
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 I. Wy full hame is David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 6,829,634? A. Yes, that's the first of the of the three and the one we're discussing today. Q. And the proceedings you're referring to is IPR 2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996; is that correct? A. I haven't actually checked the numbers. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge. And, finally, I argued that claims 1 to 18 were obvious by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Are you aware of what a routing algorithm is?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 N. Wy full hame is David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 6,829,634? A. Yes, that's the first of the of the three and the one we're discussing today. Q. And the proceedings you're referring to is IPR 2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996; is that correct? A. I haven't actually checked the numbers. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge. And, finally, I argued that claims 1 to 18 were obvious by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Are you aware of what a routing algorithm is? A. Yes, I am aware of what a routing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 N. Wy full hame is David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 6,829,634? A. Yes, that's the first of the of the three and the one we're discussing today. Q. And the proceedings you're referring to is IPR 2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996; is that correct? A. I haven't actually checked the numbers. So I should verify that in some of this documentation. I'm having trouble finding the IPR 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Are you aware of what a routing algorithm is.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 N. Wy full hame is David Kon Karger, and T live at 21 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Q. Do you understand why you're here today, Dr. Karger? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why are you here today? A. I'm serving as an expert on this case. And I've been asked to come to be deposed regarding the declarations that I've given on it. Q. What case are you referring to? A. It's the case of Acceleration Bay versus a number of game companies regarding six distinct patents or three for this deposition. Q. Are you referring to patent number 6,829,634? A. Yes, that's the first of the of the three and the one we're discussing today. Q. And the proceedings you're referring to is IPR 2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996; is that correct? A. I haven't actually checked the numbers. So I should verify that in some of this documentation. I'm having trouble finding the IPR number that you're asking about in my documents. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. What are the obviousness grounds that you're referring to? A. So I submitted three grounds, gave opinions on three grounds that the claims in this patent were first obvious given DirectPlay and Lin to pieces of prior art, that some of the claims, and I can enumerate them if you wish, were anticipated by Lin. And, finally, that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under Lin in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. In a second declaration in a second declaration I argued that the claims were that claims 1 to 18 were obvious under a DirectPlay and Shoubridge combination. I also argued that some of the claims, which I can enumerate, were anticipated by Shoubridge. And, finally, I argued that claims 1 to 18 were obvious by Shoubridge in view of knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Are you aware of what a routing algorithm is. Q. What is a routing algorithm?



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1			
	Page 9 A. A routing algorithm is an algorithm for	1	Page 11 network?
2	delivering, usually information, but it could be	2	A. Imagine if every computer on the Internet
3	other things, from a source to a destination.	3	was off and you suddenly turned them all on. So at
4	Q. What do you mean by algorithm?	4	that point the computers hardware would be able to
5	A. An algorithm is a well-defined series of	5	recognize which wires, which computers it is
6	steps aimed at carrying out a particular	6	direct to which it is directly connected, but if
7	achieving a particular goal or carrying out a	7	it had no stored information, it might not know what
, 8	narticular procedure	, 8	other computers are out there on the Internet and
q	Ω And the particular goal of a routing	a	how to reach them
10	algorithm is delivery of information from the source	10	O Can you elaborate what you mean by
11	to the destination?	11	directly connected?
12	A I mean you can also apply it to a	12	Λ Vec. so there are a number of different
12	A. Threan, you can also apply it to a	12	A. Tes, so there are a number of unreferred
13	focus for today	10	And Lugad the term direct connection to refer to
14	0 What do you moon by pockage?	14	And I used the term direct connection to refer to
10	Q. What do you mean by package?	10	well, in graph theory the existence of an edge
10	A. Something you bought at Amazon needs to be	10	connecting a pair of nodes in the network. The
10	O So in terms of networking how would you	10	might be a wire rupping between two computers
10	Q. So in terms of networking, now would you	10	Might be a wire running between two computers.
19	A Se is notworking lyourd characterize a	19	Q. Four mentioned a graph meory. What is
20	A. So in networking I would characterize a	20	graph theory?
21	for for finding a route to deliver information	21	A. Graph theory is a branch of computer
22	for for finding a foute to deriver information	22	science, the study of these mathematical objects
23	hit of room for actually delivaring the information	23	called graphs.
24	bit of room for actually delivering the information	24	Q. Can you give me an example of a
1	from the source to the destination	1	Page 12
י ר	O Cap you elaborate what you mean by finding	י ר	A Sure A graph is defined by specifying a
2	a routo?	~	A. Sule. A graph is defined by specifying a
0	a Toule !		
1	A Certainly In many situations a you're	3 ⊿	edge is specified to connect two of the podes in the
4	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're	3 4 5	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the
456	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source	3 4 5 6	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model
4 5 6 7	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence	3 4 5 6 7	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road
4 5 6 7	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of stops	3 4 5 6 7 8	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be
4 5 6 7 8 0	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a proliminant step for a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 collection of hodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 collection of hodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that that information had been routed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge that indicate that this protein inhibits this other
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that that information had been routed. Q. You mentioned that when you start up an algorithms in a state that a state state	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 collection of hodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge that indicate that this protein inhibits this other protein. So it's a it's a binary relation.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that that information had been routed. Q. You mentioned that when you start up an algorithm, it's not that clear? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 collection of hodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge that indicate that this protein inhibits this other protein. So it's a it's a binary relation. Q. So an edge in a biological network would
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that that information had been routed. Q. You mentioned that when you start up an algorithm, it's not that clear? A. When you start up a network. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 collection of nodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge that indicate that this protein inhibits this other protein. So it's a it's a binary relation. Q. So an edge in a biological network would be an interaction between two different proteins?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4	 A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that that information had been routed. Q. You mentioned that when you start up an algorithm, it's not that clear? A. When you start up a network. Q. When you start up a network it's not that clear. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4	 collection of hodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge that indicate that this protein inhibits this other protein. So it's a it's a binary relation. Q. So an edge in a biological network would be an interaction between two different proteins? A. Yes, a representation of or an indicate that protein between two different proteins?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Certainly. In many situations a you're given a network and when that network starts up, it isn't clear how to deliver information from a source to a destination. You might not know what sequence of what what what sequence of steps provides a route that will actually get you to your destination. And so a preliminary step for a routing algorithm can be to seek a path versus some some route that will take you from the source to the destination. Alternatively, you could there are routing algorithms that will get the information from the source to the destination without without explicitly finding that path in advance. If you just manage to get the information from the source to the destination, you can say that that information had been routed. Q. You mentioned that when you start up an algorithm, it's not that clear? A. When you start up a network it's not that clear. Why is it not so clear when you start up a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 collection of hodes and a collection of edges. Each edge is specified to connect two of the nodes in the graph. These graphs are generally used to model real world objects such as computer networks, road networks, biological networks. They often can be very well modeled as graphs. Q. Did you mention biological network? A. Yes. Q. What is a biological network? A. A biological network is sort of a network of interactions between different proteins in a in a living organism, in a cell. Q. What would be an edge in a biological network? A. That would be an edge representing a an interaction. For example, you might have an edge that indicate that this protein inhibits this other protein. So it's a it's a binary relation. Q. So an edge in a biological network would be an interaction between two different proteins? A. Yes, a representation of or an indication of an interaction between two different



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

лU	THISION DEIZZAND VS ACCELENATIC		DAT 10-10
1	Page 13	1	Page 15
2	O Can you elaborate what you mean by its	2	below there are eight nodes numbered one to eight
2	interaction?	2	which are connected by seven links. And to make
4	A Well now we're getting to the biology		that accurate the correction is for example in
5	nart which I am less of an expert than on graph	5	figure two below, there are seven nodes numbered one
6	theory, but in biological networks a lot of a lot	6	to five and seven to eight, which are connected by
7	of the way they operate is that certain proteins	7	six links. So Laccidently left left number six
8	when present will either encourage or inhibit the	8	out of the network
g	actions of certain other proteins. And so	9	Q Any other corrections?
10	introducing some proteins into an environment will	10	A Yes two more in this declaration In
11	then cause other proteins to have their effects or	11	paragraph number 149, line four.
12	prevent those proteins from having those effects and	12	Q. Line four.
13	cause changes in the state of the biological	13	A. I asserted that a person of ordinary skill
14	particle.	14	in the art would recognize the number of
15	Q. Does as a professor does your work ever	15	participants disclosed in Lin Figure 18-3-A was
16	entail researching biological networks?	16	exemplary. And that should read disclosed in
17	A. I have published one. I think one.	17	DirectPlay, figure 18-3-A. The only change is from
18	possibly two papers on that topic.	18	Lin to DirectPlay. It's a one word change. And.
19	Q. Do you remember what they are called?	19	finally, in this declaration, paragraph 225, line
20	A. Unfortunately, it's in my vitae. So it	20	three.
21	appears that it's not in the copy of the vitae that	21	Q. 225, line three?
22	I submitted here. I can easily look it up for you,	22	A. Yes. Which currently reads that claims 1
23	if you wish. That's up to you. That was coauthored	23	to 7 10, 11, 16 and 17 are anticipated. The
24	with Ernest Frankel, S.T. Yager, Lotum (phonetic)	24	correction is that claims 10 to 11, 15 and 18 are
			D
1	and I think Laura Davilla (phonetic) may have been	1	anticipated. And then later on in this sentence
2	her last name. It was studying the use of a	2	where it reads that claims 6 to 10 and 17 are
3	particular graph algorithmic technique in order to	3	obvious, the correction is that claims 1 to 18 are
4	identify some of these interaction networks in the	4	obvious. So those are three typos in that first
5	biological system, yeast I believe.	5	declaration.
6	I intended to do something at the	6	In the second declaration, IPR 2015-1996,
7	beginning, if now is a good time. As I was preparing, I	7	there's a similar correction regarding the same figure,
8	noticed a couple of typos in my deposition. And I'd	8	figure two, paragraph 39. Rather than reading that
9	like to sort of enter into the record corrections of	9	there are eight nodes numbered one to eight, which are
10	those typos. I got them tabbed.	10	connected by seven links, the correction is that there
11	Q. What's in front of you that you're	11	are seven nodes numbered one to five and seven to eight,
12	referring to?	12	which are connected by six links.
13	A. So here I have copies of my depositions on	13	The second typo is in paragraph 162, line
14	the 634 patent, both the Lin/DirectPlay	14	four. I mention participants disclosed in Shoubridge
15	deposition sorry, declaration and also the	15	figure 18-3A, and the correction is participants
16	Shoubridge/DirectPlay declaration. And in each of	16	disclosed in DirectPlay figure 18-3A. So, again, one
17	them I found a few typos that I'd like to correct.	17	word change from Shoubridge to DirectPlay.
18	Q. Go ahead.	18	And finally, paragraph 240, line four and
19	A. All right.	19	five currently reads that claims 1, 7, 10, 11, 16 and 17
20	So in paragraph 39 of the Lin deposition	20	are anticipated. And the correction is that claims 1 to
21	is this is for IPR 2015-01964.	21	5, 8 to 11, 15 and 18 are anticipated. And and it
22	Q. Paragraph 39 you said?	22	then asserts here that they were anticipated under 102
23	A. Yes. This is describing figure two.	23	by Lin, but it should be that they were anticipated
24	Simply sort of a numbering error in the figure. So	24	under 102 by Shoubridge. And, finally, continuing, it



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 17 currently reads that claims 4 to 8, 10 to 11 and 13 to	1	Page 19 we've discussed, routing is something that can
2	18 are obvious, but the correction is that claims 1 to	2	be discussed much more broadly than in networks
3	18 are obvious. And those are the typos that I found in	3	and the description you just gave is
4	this in this read through.	4	nonsensical if you're talking about packages or
5	Q. Are there any other typographical errors	5	airplane travelers. Even within networks, I
6	or corrections?	6	would say that that's too narrow a description
7	A. There aren't any that I have found yet.	7	of what a routing algorithm is.
8	Q. But are there any other typos or	8	Q. And can you elaborate why it would be too
9	corrections that that you're aware of at this	9	narrow?
10	time?	10	A. Again, a routing algorithm needs to
11	A. There are no others that I am aware of at	11	cover the a routing algorithm can be used to
12	this time.	12	describe more of the process of getting information
13	(Whereupon documents were marked as	13	from a source to a destination. It can include
14	Exhibit-1 and 2 for Identification.)	14	determining suitable paths through the network or
15	Q. So, you've been handed Exhibit-1 and 2.	15	sort of thinking at the at the more abstract
16	Are these the declarations that you're referring to	16	level of deciding which which neighbor to send
17	that's in front of you, namely the the	17	information to for a next step.
18	declarations for the 634 patent?	18	Q. So one of the purposes of a routing al
19	A. Yes, these do appear to be the	19	routing algorithm can be deciding suitable paths.
20	declarations.	20	but that's too narrow, there could be a much broader
21	Q. And that's what's in front of you right	21	definition of routing algorithm?
22	now?	22	A. So a routing algorithm is about finding or
23	A. Yes. This is the same two declarations	23	applying a route, right? And so it's about a lot
24	but with those typo corrections incorporated.	24	more than just picking the next wire that you want
			, 1 3 ,
1	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm	1	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally
1 2	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that.	1 2	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on
1 2 3	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh.	1 2 3	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that
1 2 3 4	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm?	1 2 3 4	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about
1 2 3 4 5	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm	1 2 3 4 5	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing algorithm routing algorithm is the part of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network. Then there's the step that can all be done, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing algorithm routing algorithm is the part of the network layer software for deciding which which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network. Then there's the step that can all be done, and usually is done in advance. Then there's the step,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing algorithm routing algorithm is the part of the network layer software for deciding which which output line an incoming packet should be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network. Then there's the step that can all be done, and usually is done in advance. Then there's the step, I have a packet and I want to deliver that packet to
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array}$	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing algorithm routing algorithm is the part of the network layer software for deciding which which output line an incoming packet should be transmitted?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network. Then there's the step that can all be done, and usually is done in advance. Then there's the step, I have a packet and I want to deliver that packet to a destination. I may now use the previously
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array}$	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing algorithm routing algorithm is the part of the network layer software for deciding which which output line an incoming packet should be transmitted? MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network. Then there's the step that can all be done, and usually is done in advance. Then there's the step, I have a packet and I want to deliver that packet to a destination. I may now use the previously computed state in order to quickly route that
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	Page 18 Q. Getting back to the routing algorithm that we were speaking about that. A. Uh-huh. Q. What's the purpose of a routing algorithm? A. Well, the purpose of a routing algorithm is to get information delivered from its source to its destination or as we there is a broader use of routing for packages and travelers and airplanes and things like that. Q. Would it be fair to say that a routing routing algorithm is the part of the network layer that's responsible for deciding which output line an incoming a packet should be transmitted on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Could you reask the question? Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that a routing algorithm routing algorithm is the part of the network layer software for deciding which which output line an incoming packet should be transmitted? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, so, again, as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 20 to use at this moment. It it may be occasionally used in that narrower meaning, if you're focused on a hardware device, for example, then from that perspective the focus might be on the decision about the next outgoing port to put your message onto, but in other contexts it can be used more broadly. Q. I believe you mentioned finding or applying a route. What's the difference between finding and applying a route? A. Well, so if, for example, you think about the way the Internet works, in general there's a routing layer for the Internet protocol and that has two common parts two commonly used parts. One of them is a part which determines in advance the routes that need that should be taken when delivering information from a given source to a destination and stores information about that in in the machines and routers that are in the network. Then there's the step that can all be done, and usually is done in advance. Then there's the step, I have a packet and I want to deliver that packet to a destination. I may now use the previously computed state in order to quickly route that package to its destination.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 21 Q. You mentioned this is a routing layer.	1	Page 23 IP and and BGP, one of the measures of distance
2	What is the name of this routing layer?	2	which is frequently used, is a kind of what's
3	A. Oh, sorry, I mentioned the Internet	3	known as hop count, just the number of intermediate
4	protocol. IP, so it's the IP part of TCP/IP.	4	machines that the packet will have to traverse on
5	Q. So the IP part of the TCP/IP that's for	5	its way to its destination. In the language of
6	finding and applying the route?	6	graph theory, if you have a graph, which is a model
7	A. Actually, the finding is well, there	7	of a network which is just counting the number of
8	are many there are many layers in the Internet.	8	edges that a path through the network will traverse.
9	Finding those routes also involves something known	9	Q. So would it be fair to say that a routing
10	as the Border Gateway Protocol, for example, which	10	table would typically include a next hop and a hop
11	is a protocol to allow different nodes on the	11	count?
12	network to exchange information about their state.	12	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
13	And it's that information that's used to create	13	THE WITNESS: So, again, this would
14	routing tables in different devices that are then	14	need to be this needs to be sort of specific
15	used for actually routing the packets. IP is more	15	to a protocol, right? It would be natural for
16	precisely the part that does the routing of the	16	a specific so at the time of routing, all
17	packets using that routing information.	17	you really need is the next hop. If you're
18	Q. You mentioned routing tables, correct?	18	trying to manage your routing tables and update
19	A. Yes.	19	them, then you may need additional information,
20	Q. What are routing tables?	20	such as hop counts or latencies, distances.
21	A. So routing tables are state that are kept	21	There are many things that you could put in to
22	in computers and routers that provide information to	22	help you decide on choosing a route.
23	assist in routing. In particular the standard way	23	Q. You mentioned it depends on the protocol.
24	of doing this is that you have a sort of a	24	Are you referring to any particular protocols when
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can	1	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop
1 2	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop	1 2	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts?
1 2 3	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is	1 2 3	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are
1 2 3 4	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in	1 2 3 4	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some	1 2 3 4 5	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic)
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a particular destination.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an information packet. This is important because when
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a particular destination. Q. Can you elaborate, what do you mean by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an information packet. This is important because when you hand that packet off to another machine, it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a particular destination. Q. Can you elaborate, what do you mean by distances?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an information packet. This is important because when you hand that packet off to another machine, it needs to understand how to how to read that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a particular destination. Q. Can you elaborate, what do you mean by distances? A. Well, there are several interpretations of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an information packet. This is important because when you hand that packet off to another machine, it needs to understand how to how to read that packet in order to make sense of it. And so a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a particular destination. Q. Can you elaborate, what do you mean by distances? A. Well, there are several interpretations of distance. There's, of course, the standard	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an information packet. This is important because when you hand that packet off to another machine, it needs to understand how to how to read that packet in order to make sense of it. And so a protocol is sort of an agreed on format for how that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 22 dictionary where for a given destination you can look up in your routing table what is the next hop for the packet. If you receive a packet that is has a particular destination address, you look in your routing table, and in there there will be some information about who should you hand that packet off to in order to move it to its ultimate destination. Q. Do routing tables store more than the next hop, for example, the next next hop or just the next hop? A. That depends on the particular protocol, right, there there are different ways that you can implement this. The information that's exchanged between routers includes not only the sort of hop information but distances to various destinations which can be used to optimize routes or to decide which which route to select for a particular destination. Q. Can you elaborate, what do you mean by distances? A. Well, there are several interpretations of distance. There's, of course, the standard definition, but within networking, again, looking at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Page 24 you when you were discussing next hop and hop counts? A. Well, those are things that those are used in TCP/IP and BGP. Q. So would it be fair to say TCIP (sic) typically uses routing tables? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Typically uses yes, I think it would be fair to say that. Q. You mentioned protocol. What's a protocol? A. So roughly speaking a protocol is a description of how things should work. And it includes instructions for how information should be described and is therefore important in communications. So, for example, the Internet protocol includes a specification of how addresses and other information should be recorded in an information packet. This is important because when you hand that packet off to another machine, it needs to understand how to how to read that packet in order to make sense of it. And so a protocol is sort of an agreed on format for how that information will be represented and what it will



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

		/ .	20 20
1	Page 25	1	Page 27 Q Is the protocol itself is not a
2	Q Would it be fair to say that a protocol is	2	software application or is it?
3	a set of rules?	3	A No it's not the protocol is a
4	MR DAVIS: Objection Form	4	specification not not a piece of software
5	THE WITNESS: Yes a protocol	5	Ω Have you heard of a constraint table?
6	certainly includes a set of rules. I mean	6	A A constraint table 1 I believe I've
7	protocol is used in you know standard	7	run into that torm before, but the context doesn't
י 2	English diplomatic protocol which is a set of	2 2	come to mind
0	rules for how diplomate should interact, but we	0	O In the context of routing -
9 10	tend we are perhaps here focusing on	10	A I'm corry, that's what I mean I believe
10	protocols in the computer science sense, right?	10	A. This sony, that's what the anti-thean. There we
11	protocols in the computer science sense, light?	11	I ve full into it in the context of fouring but the
12	So there's as I said, there's there's the	12	specific the specific meaning of it doesn't come
13	Distance protocol, there's the Border Galeway	13	to mind.
14	Protocol. These are sets of rules for, in both	14	Q. How about flood search routing, have you
15	cases, exchanging information, now it shall be	15	ever heard of do you know what flood search
16	represented and now it shall be interpreted.	16	routing
17	Q. Who creates these sets of rules, for	1/	A. I have heard of flood search routing and I
18	example, in networking?	18	have a general sense of what it means.
19	A. So they emerged, of course, from various	19	Q. What does flood flood search routing
20	academic efforts. And I believe that the academic	20	mean?
21	community was the original creator of things like	21	A. So flood search routing is one way to find
22	the Internet protocol and the Border Gateway	22	a route and possibly to deliver information from a
23	Protocol. They are now under the supervision of	23	source to a destination, which is to flood the
24	certain bodies. I believe, that the Internet	24	network. You essentially take you could either
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Engineering Task Force is one of them that is	1	flood the network with some kind of route request or
2	responsible for these sorts of things. And there s	2	you could flood the network with the information
3	a process for proposing changes to the protocols and	3	that you actually want to deliver. In eitner case,
4	adopting those changes.	4	the thing that you're the the request for a
5	Q. What's the purpose of a protocol?	5	route or the information itself floods through the
6	A. Well, as I said, a protocol is a kind of	6	network until it arrives at the destination. If
7	agreement on how information will be represented and	7	you if what you were flooding was the packet
8	what you'll do with it, so that, you know, I sitting	8	itself the information itself, then you're done.
9	in one computer can create an IP protocol packet and	9	If what it was you were flooding was the request for
10	send it out on the network and know what's going to	10	a route, then some kind of a response needs to come
11	happen to it because I know that everybody else	11	back and that will most likely give you information
12	who's following the Internet protocol is going to	12	about the route along which you can then send
13	read it and respond to it in a certain way.	13	information.
14	Q. Would it be fair to say that these	14	Q. What is the difference between the request
15	protocols are for allowing developers to create	15	for a route and then the the actual packet being
16	applications that use a standard set of rules?	16	sent?
17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	17	A. Sure. So let me describe one one
18	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't necessarily	18	algorithm one implementation of this idea which
19	say that that is what the protocols are for as	19	was in a mobile network setting. And I'm afraid the
20	in that's their only purpose, but it's	20	name escapes me at the moment, but a source that
21	certainly necessary to know those protocols in	21	wished to deliver some information to a destination
22	order to create algorithms or to develop	22	would send these route requests would would
23	software that will make use of those layers of	23	flood a route request, which would go out on the
24	the network.	24	network, and it would eventually arrive at the



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 29		Page 31
1	destination. And as this route request was flooding	1	packet?
2	through the network, it would be sort of tagged	2	A. Well, I'm not sure there's a I don't
3	any particular one of these packets would be tagged	3	know if normal packet is a fair term.
4	with a list of the machines that it had passed	4	Q. How is that different from another
5	through during the flood. And so when that copy of	5	other packets?
6	that request arrives at the destination, it includes	6	A. Well, so it is a kind of packet, right?
7	a complete list of the machines that that particular	7	Packet is the general the general concept for
8	packet went through on the way from the source to	8	for packet networks. So control packets are
9	the destination. And that series of machines is now	9	characterizing one kind of packet. They might be
10	an identified route from the source to the	10	differentiated from data packets or which are
11	destination. So the destination can now turn around	11	carrying, say, the information that a user wants to
12	and send that path, that described path back to the	12	have delivered from one place to another, but these
13	source, using its own route or using its own flood.	13	are all packets. They are all information. And
14	When the source receives that information now, it	14	they tend to be routed in similar ways.
15	knows what route can be used to send that	15	Q. Just to be clear, a control packet is used
16	information and it uses something called source	16	for finding a route to a destination and a data
17	routing, which is where the the source actually	17	packet is something carrying user information?
18	specifies the route and the packet is then delivered	18	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
19	along that route.	19	THE WITNESS: So I would say that a
20	Q. Is there a name for such a route request?	20	packet used to define you you asked if a
21	A. I don't think there's a canonical name for	21	control packet is used to find a route to a
22	it. It's the kind of thing you would name as you're	22	destination. I think it needs to be described
23	defining your protocol.	23	the other way, that the packet that you use to
24	Q. Is there a specific type of data structure	24	find a route to a destination would be called a
	Dogo 20		Dogo 22
1	that a route request is is sent in? Does that	1	control packet, but there are other types of
2	make sense?	2	control packets.
3	A. Again, that would be part of the	3	Q. And a data packet would is different in
4	specification of the protocol. All right. So	4	that it has user information rather than being used
5	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said	5	to find a route, is that
5 6	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request	5 6	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
5 6 7	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request	5 6 7	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct?
5 6 7 8	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that	5 6 7 8	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that
5 6 7 8 9	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that,	5 6 7 8 9	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right,
5 6 7 8 9	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an	5 6 7 8 9 10	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control
5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also	5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet. Q. Can you elaborate?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control packets versus data packets, then I would use that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet. Q. Can you elaborate? A. Sure. A control packet is one which is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control packets versus data packets, then I would use that to distinguish, again, the sort of acknowledgment,
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet. Q. Can you elaborate? A. Sure. A control packet is one which is whose purpose is to control the operation of this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control packets versus data packets, then I would use that to distinguish, again, the sort of acknowledgment, synchronization packets and so forth versus the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet. Q. Can you elaborate? A. Sure. A control packet is one which is whose purpose is to control the operation of this network to to determine routes, to pass reports	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control packets versus data packets, then I would use that to distinguish, again, the sort of acknowledgment, synchronization packets and so forth versus the packets that actually contain the information that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet. Q. Can you elaborate? A. Sure. A control packet is one which is whose purpose is to control the operation of this network to to determine routes, to pass reports of relevant information between routers that need to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control packets versus data packets, then I would use that to distinguish, again, the sort of acknowledgment, synchronization packets and so forth versus the packets that actually contain the information that the higher level application or user is trying to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	abstractly in I described the algorithm, I said you need to have you need to have a route request packet and you need someplace in that route request packet to store the destination and the path that you're finding. The protocol would specify that, well, the first byte of the packet contains an identifier of the packet type which is a route request and the second through fifth bytes contain the identifier of the destination, and so on and so forth. Q. Are these route request packets also referred to as control packets? A. They would be a kind of control packet. Q. Can you elaborate? A. Sure. A control packet is one which is whose purpose is to control the operation of this network to to determine routes, to pass reports of relevant information between routers that need to be aware of something from each other.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to find a route, is that MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that correct? A. So, again, to get away from the idea that control packets are only for finding routes, right, so TCP/IP, for example, there are various packets that are used to establish a connection, to acknowledge receipt of information and so forth. And I would also characterize these as control packets. Q. What is a data packet? A. So I'd be cautious about using data packet with no context, but if I was talking about control packets versus data packets, then I would use that to distinguish, again, the sort of acknowledgment, synchronization packets and so forth versus the packets that actually contain the information that the higher level application or user is trying to deliver from a source to a destination.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

Page 33	1	Page 35
A. So one of the real innovations of the	1 2	- $ -$
The partiact natworks were circuit switched when	2	d. So now is the now is the information
very wonted to deliver information from a source to a	ა ⊿	the network lower?
you wanted to deliver information norm a source to a	4	MD DAVIC: Objection Form
uestimation. And this is now telephones worked	о С	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
until relatively recently, when you wanted to set	6 7	THE WITNESS: Well Well, so, again,
up to deliver information from a source to a	1	an application might be something like an
destination, you would in advance set up a complete	8	e-mail application. I compose an e-mail
circuit, a full connection of wires and switches	9	message and now I want to send it. And so the
that got you from the source to the destination.	10	e-mail application is responsible for
And you would sort of hold that fixed and push all	11	identifying the machine that should receive
of your information through that one circuit. In a	12	that that e-mail. It then needs to send
packet switched network, such as the Internet, you	13	to cause that e-mail to move to the the
take the information you want to deliver. You break	14	intended recipient. The way it does that is it
it up into packets and you send each packet out on	15	talks to its own network layer. It says,
its own. And different packets may arrive via	16	here's this e-mail message, please deliver this
completely different routes as the Internet changes	17	on the network layer to the network end point
underneath them in the middle of the sending	18	of the recipient. The network layer takes that
process. It doesn't matter. They arrive in pieces.	19	message, chops it up into packets and is
The destination receives them all, puts them all	20	then and then takes care of sending all
back together in the complete message. And so that	21	those packets to the recipient machine. The
allows for a lot more flexibility and robustness in	22	recipient machines network layer gets all of
the delivery of information.	23	those packets, reassembles them into an e-mail
Q. Have you heard of network layer?	24	message, which it then hands up to the appli
Page 34		Page 36
A. Sure.	1	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end.
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet	1 2	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding?	1 2 3	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I	1 2 3 4	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets?
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer
Page 34 A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance.
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer. Q. What is the application layer for?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an e-mail then?
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer. Q. What is the application layer for? A. The application layer is for actual	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an e-mail then? A. Well, it treats it it treats it as a
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer. Q. What is the application layer for? A. The application layer is for actual applications that think about sending information	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an e-mail then? A. Well, it treats it it treats it as a sequence of bits. It then breaks that sequence up
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer. Q. What is the application layer for? A. The application layer is for actual applications that think about sending information from between each other and sort of hand it down	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an e-mail then? A. Well, it treats it it treats it as a sequence of bits. It then breaks that sequence up into packets and sends them off.
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer. Q. What is the application layer for? A. The application layer is for actual applications that think about sending information from between each other and sort of hand it down to the network layer to be broken down into packets	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an e-mail then? A. Well, it treats it it treats it as a sequence of bits. It then breaks that sequence up into packets and sends them off. Q. I believe you mentioned that application
A. Sure. Q. Is a network layer responsible for packet forwarding? A. Yes, that is one of the things that I would characterize at the network layer. Q. What else would you characterize as the part of the network layer? A. I think I would put the the construction of routes as part of the network layer as well. Although other people might disagree with me. There's a there's a formal, you know, seven layer model somewhere, which I don't bother to remember, but roughly speaking, the network layer is about the packet forwarding. Q. Have you heard A. It's above the link layer and below the application layer. Q. What is the application layer for? A. The application layer is for actual applications that think about sending information from between each other and sort of hand it down to the network layer to be broken down into packets and delivered. So the applications can just say,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Page 36 e-mail application at the other end. Q. So would it be fair to say that an application layer, the type of information that it looks at is is application data, while a network layer is the type of information that it looks at is packets? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, the network layer is looking at the application data because it has to deliver it, right, but it is treating it sort of opaquely as a blob of data that needs to be delivered to another destination in the network, right? The network layer does not try to interpret the that this is an e-mail message and that that has some kind of significance. Q. It just treats it as packets, not like an e-mail then? A. Well, it treats it it treats it as a sequence of bits. It then breaks that sequence up into packets and sends them off. Q. I believe you mentioned that application layer is considered a higher higher layer
	A. So one of the real innovations of the Internet was the idea of packet switched networks. The earliest networks were circuit switched, when you wanted to deliver information from a source to a destination. And this is how telephones worked until relatively recently, when you wanted to set up to deliver information from a source to a destination, you would in advance set up a complete circuit, a full connection of wires and switches that got you from the source to the destination. And you would sort of hold that fixed and push all of your information through that one circuit. In a packet switched network, such as the Internet, you take the information you want to deliver. You break it up into packets and you send each packet out on its own. And different packets may arrive via completely different routes as the Internet changes underneath them in the middle of the sending process. It doesn't matter. They arrive in pieces. The destination receives them all, puts them all back together in the complete message. And so that allows for a lot more flexibility and robustness in the delivery of information. Q. Have you heard of network layer?	A. So one of the real innovations of the 1 Internet was the idea of packet switched networks. 2 The earliest networks were circuit switched, when 3 you wanted to deliver information from a source to a 4 destination. And this is how telephones worked 5 until relatively recently, when you wanted to set 6 up to deliver information from a source to a 7 destination, you would in advance set up a complete 8 circuit, a full connection of wires and switches 9 that got you from the source to the destination. 10 And you would sort of hold that fixed and push all 0 of your information through that one circuit. In a 12 packet switched network, such as the Internet, you 13 take the information you want to deliver. You break 14 it up into packets and you send each packet out on 15 its own. And different packets may arrive via 16 completely different routes as the Internet changes 17 underneath them in the middle of the sending 18 process. It doesn't matter. They arrive in pieces. 19 The destination receives them all, puts them all 20 back together in the complete message. And so that 21 allows for a lot more flexibility and robustness in 22 the delivery of information. 23 Q. Have you heard of network layer? 24



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 37		Page 39
1	A. It is considered a higher layer.	1	Q. Why would there be a difference in opinion
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2	of what TC/IP (sic) protocol is?
3	Q. And what's meant by a higher layer?	3	A. Well, so there is an important difference
4	A. So, again, this is just what's the word	4	between TCP and IP. And people who are trying to be
5	not colloquial, it's the sort of the language	5	very nit-picky might decide to give them separate
6	that has been agreed upon in the network community,	6	layers or give them separate names. Okay. So IP is
7	is that higher layers tend to depend on lower	7	responsible for the delivery of individual packets
8	layers, whereas lower layers don't tend to have a	8	and it's not really aware of the fact that there may
9	dependence or awareness of higher layers. So you	9	be a whole stream of packets that are coming from
10	can talk about the operation of the network layer,	10	one source to a destination. TCP is responsible for
11	the delivery of packets and so forth without any	11	managing that stream of packets, making sure they
12	concern for what's in those packets. There doesn't	12	are not sent too fast or too slowly, making sure
13	have to be any particular application. The network	13	that any that are lost are sent again and so forth.
14	layer just delivers packets. The application layer,	14	So IP just delivers packets, one at a time, forwards
15	it needs a network layer, right, without without	15	them. It doesn't guarantee their delivery. Those
16	the network layer, it can't operate because it has	16	packets might get lost midway. TCP provides a
17	no way to cause its information to be delivered. So	17	reliable stream layer on top of IP.
18	it it sort of reflects a dependency or the sort	18	Q. Previously you were referring to you
19	of a direction of dependency and similarly the	19	were talking about routers. Do you remember that?
20	network layer tends to depend on the link layer.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Can you give me an example of a a	21	Q. What's a router?
22	network layer protocol?	22	A. A router is a device whose purpose is to
23	A. TCP/IP or at least IP. Again, when you're	23	route. Sometimes that device is a special purpose
24	talking about the seven layers, they may have	24	piece of hardware. Many times it's just a computer
	Dogo 29		B (2)
1	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a	1	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route.
1 2	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way	1 2	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer
1 2 3	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical	1 2 3	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route?
1 2 3 4	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol.	1 2 3 4	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just
1 2 3 4 5	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under
1 2 3 4 5 6	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network layer protocol. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm going to I'm going to look before I talk, just to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network layer protocol. Q. Did you say that other people would 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm going to I'm going to look before I talk, just to make sure that I'm accurate. Althouch. if you have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network layer protocol. Q. Did you say that other people would characterize it differently. is that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm going to I'm going to look before I talk, just to make sure that I'm accurate. Although, if you have a copy of Shoubridge. I could actually find it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network layer protocol. Q. Did you say that other people would characterize it differently, is that A. I didn't say that others would, but I want 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm going to I'm going to look before I talk, just to make sure that I'm accurate. Although, if you have a copy of Shoubridge, I could actually find it faster.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network layer protocol. Q. Did you say that other people would characterize it differently, is that A. I didn't say that others would, but I want to be a little cautious in overgeneralizing on what 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm going to I'm going to look before I talk, just to make sure that I'm accurate. Although, if you have a copy of Shoubridge, I could actually find it faster. (Whereupon a document was marked as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 24	 separated TCP and IP and said that there's like a session protocol, but if we're not trying to be way too precise, then TCP/IP would be the typical network layer protocol. Q. How about an application layer protocol? A. An application MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would probably describe SMPT the e-mail protocol as an application layer protocol. Q. How about HTTP, is that an application layer protocol? A. Yes, I would think of that as an application layer protocol. Q. And just to be clear, the TC/IP (sic) protocol, you're saying that's that's not an application layer, that's a network layer? A. I would characterize TCP/IP as a network layer protocol. Q. Did you say that other people would characterize it differently, is that A. I didn't say that others would, but I want to be a little cautious in overgeneralizing on what everybody else would say 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 40 that's been told to that's been told to route. Q. Can you give me an example of a computer that's been told to to route? A. Oh, this is something that you can just enable. Well, I don't know if you can do it under Windows, but under under most Unix operating systems you just need to configure them a certain way, enable certain processes and they will route, which means that they will be listening for the arrival of packets, looking for destinations in those packets and handing them off to another machine. Q. Have you heard have you heard of the term constrained flooding? A. Yes, I have. Q. What is constrained flooding? A. So constrained flooding is used, I believe, in Shoubridge to specify that sorry, I'm going to I'm going to look before I talk, just to make sure that I'm accurate. Although, if you have a copy of Shoubridge, I could actually find it faster. (Whereupon a document was marked as Exhibit-3 for Identification.)



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 41 Q. Sure. I'll get you you've been handed	1	Page 43 of packets, you can number each packet in increasing
2	an exhibit marked as Exhibit Number 3. It's	2	order. And this means that instead of hanging onto
3	entitled hybrid routing in dynamic networks by Peter	3	an entire packet in order to know that you have
4	Shoubridge. Is this the Shoubridge reference you're	4	received it before, you can just hang onto the
5	referring to?	5	sequence number of that packet. The the sender
6	A. Yes, it is.	6	makes sure that each packet gets a different
7	Q. So just to be clear, you're looking for	7	different sequence number. The sequence number is
8	A. I want to confirm that the phrase	8	much smaller. So you can keep of a list of sequence
9	constrained flooding actually appears in the	9	numbers that you've received, instead of whole
10	document. Flooding appears, but I've been going	10	packets. Even better, since the sequence numbers
11	through a lot of references and I want to make	11	are these sort of incrementing numbers, you can
12	sure and some of them do use the term constrained	12	you don't have to keep track of all of the sequence
13	flooding.	13	numbers you've received. You can simply keep track
14	Q. If I direct your attention to page three.	14	of the last sequence number that you've received in
15	it says performance of the constrained flooding, is	15	order. This really minimizes the amount of state
16	that under simulation result.	16	you have to preserve in order to constrain your
17	A. Yes, thank you.	17	flooding in an appropriate way.
18	Q. So what did you say constrained flooding	18	Q. Does Shoubridge use the TCP/IP sequence
19	is?	19	numbers you're referring to? Just to be clear. I
20	A. So constrained flooding is referring to	20	believe on Page 3 Shoubridge does refer to sequence
21	the fact that there are different ways to flood and	21	numbering. I'm asking if that's the same as the
22	there are some things that you might do that are a	22	TC/IP (sic). It says, constrained flooding uniquely
23	bad idea. So what's generally recognized as a good	23	identifies packets associated with a particular
24	idea in flooding is making sure that there are	24	flood search using a using sequence numbering.
	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
1	Page 42	1	Page 44
1	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most	1	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea
1 2 3	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of	1 2 3	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea.
1 2 3 4	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular pode receives a packet	1 2 3 4	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it	1 2 3 4 5	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry. I'm simply saving it's not TCP
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its received a packet already or not?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence numbers of the packets that had been received or you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its received a packet already or not? A. Well, so the most common mechanism and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence numbers of the packets that had been received or you could perform the optimization that I just
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its received a packet already or not? A. Well, so the most common mechanism and the one that's used in TCP/IP is with sequence numbers.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence numbers of the packets that had been received or you could perform the optimization that I just mentioned. If you know that you have received
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its received a packet already or not? A. Well, so the most common mechanism and the one that's used in TCP/IP is with sequence numbers. So frequently packets are part of a stream of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence numbers of the packets that had been received or you could perform the optimization that I just mentioned. If you know that you have received packets one to one hundred, you can represent that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its received a packet already or not? A. Well, so the most common mechanism and the one that's used in TCP/IP is with sequence numbers. So frequently packets are part of a stream of packets, as I was mentioning, this is sort of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence numbers of the packets that had been received or you could perform the optimization that I just mentioned. If you know that you have received packets one to one hundred, you can represent that by storing only one hundred. And saying that I've
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 42 limits to the flood. And so, in particular, most flooding algorithms, or at least many, will try to avoid duplicate duplicate transmission of packets. So if a particular node receives a packet, then the flooding algorithm sort of says that it should pass it onto its neighbors, but there's no point passing it onto its neighbor it just received it from because it knows that it already has it. And if it has already received that particular packet previously then, again, there's no point in passing it onto the neighbors because those neighbors have already received it from it. So constrained flooding is this idea that you you're flooding but not you don't just automatically turn around and send everything you receive to every neighbor, but you put some you put some constraints on it. Q. How does a node keep track of whether its received a packet already or not? A. Well, so the most common mechanism and the one that's used in TCP/IP is with sequence numbers. So frequently packets are part of a stream of packets, as I was mentioning, this is sort of the purpose of TCP/IP. And if you're sending a stream	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	Page 44 A. So this is not the same as TCP/IP because this is not using TCP, but it's using the same idea. Q. So how is this sequence numbering different from TC/IP (sic)? A. I'm sorry, I'm simply saying it's not TCP, right? So TCP is a particular protocol which is not a flooding protocol, but this protocol uses sequence numbering in the same way as TCP as TCP is using sequence numbering. Q. Do you see where it says node store sequence numbers of packets already flooded? A. Yes, I do. Q. So what exactly is stored? Is it the list of sequence numbers or is it the last sequence number? A. I haven't looked at Shoubridge's code implementation. You could do it in different ways. You could exhaustively store all of the sequence numbers of the packets that had been received or you could perform the optimization that I just mentioned. If you know that you have received packets one to one hundred, you can represent that by storing only one hundred. And saying that I've also received everything before.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. How is it typically implemented? When you	1	then you just check if the new number is
2	read Shoubridge, how would you think it would be	2	smaller.
3	typically implemented?	3	Q. Do you see where the next sentence says,
4	A. Well, I would assume sorry, there is an	4	if any packets revisit a node with the same sequence
5	efficiency appeal to storing only a recent sequence	5	number, they are discarded instead of being further
6	number instead of all sequence numbers because it	6	broadcast to neighbors?
7	allows you to represent your state in a smaller	7	A. Yes.
8	amount of space. However, somebody implementing in	8	Q. What does that mean, they are discarded?
9	a hurry might, for some reason, choose to store all	9	A It means the the plain meaning They
10	of the sequence numbers.	10	are thrown away right? So in a in flooding
11	O You described an efficiency. Can you	11	the sort of base rule is that when you receive a
12	elaborate?	12	nacket you forward it onto your neighbors, but this
12	A Ves storing storing one number the	12	is saving that if you received it a second time, you
14	A. Tes, storing storing one number, the	13	don't forward it to your paighbora instead you
14	ast number received in sequence takes only a fixed	14	don't forward it to your heighbors, instead you
15	amount of space. If you're going to store every	15	discard it. If there was an application running on
16	sequence number that you've received, then as you	16	top of this, you also would not send this duplicate
17	receive a longer and longer stream, it's going to be	17	to the application level.
18	taking up more and more space to store those	18	Q. So the packet is discarded or is it
19	sequence numbers. It's one of the appeals of	19	A. Uh-huh.
20	sequence numbers is they have a sequence and so you	20	Q. And by thrown away thrown away, do you
21	can represent the whole set by the last one.	21	mean deleted or
22	Q. When you say a fixed amount of space,	22	A. Yes, yes.
23	what what type of data structure actually stores	23	Q. And the the next sentence talks about
24	these sequence numbers?	24	this technique ensures that all nodes are visited at
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right?	1	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a
1 2	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know,	1 2	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network?
1 2 3	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in	1 2 3	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of	1 2 3 4	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about
1 2 3 4 5	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and	1 2 3 4 5	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission,
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time L receive a packet. I'll forward it to my neighbors.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B their
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet. They might send it to A. So now A receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and cond
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will cond it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other efficiencies. So when you receive a packet,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet. They might send it to A. So now A receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will send it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 2	Page 46 A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other efficiencies. So when you receive a packet, you generally need to check whether you've	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet. They might send it to A. So now A receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will send it to A. And each each of these receipts leads to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other efficiencies. So when you receive a packet, you generally need to check whether you've received it before. If you're storing an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will send it to A. And each each of these receipts leads to possibly more than one sending. So you just are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20	A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other efficiencies. So when you receive a packet, you generally need to check whether you've received it before. If you're storing an exhaustive list, then you have to search	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet. They might send it to A. So now A receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will send it to A. And each each of these receipts leads to possibly more than one sending. So you just are repeatedly amplifying the number of packets in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3	A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other efficiencies. So when you receive a packet, you generally need to check whether you've received it before. If you're storing an exhaustive list, then you have to search through the list in order to decide if that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet. They might send it to A. So now A receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will send it to A. And each each of these receipts leads to possibly more than one sending. So you just are repeatedly amplifying the number of packets in the network for no purpose.
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\3\end{array}$	A. That's up to the implementation, right? At the software level I would have, you know, probably defined some variable for or a field in a structure. There's going to need to be one of these for each stream that's being delivered and there's some state associated with that stream and/or sorry, this isn't a stream, but with that with that pile of information, there would be a structure associated. And in that structure I would have a field which can hold the sequence number, or as I said, an array or link list of all the sequence numbers would be alternatives. Q. Are there any other advantages other than efficiency for storing just the last sequence number? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, there are other efficiencies. So when you receive a packet, you generally need to check whether you've received it before. If you're storing an exhaustive list, then you have to search through the list in order to decide if that number was previously present. If instead you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Page 48 least once and duplicated traffic is kept at a minimum throughout the network? A. Yes. Q. This is where you're referring to about removing duplication or duplicative transmission, right? A. Yes. Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by duplicative transmission? A. Well, again, if I don't have this kind of duplicate detection and elimination, then each time I receive a packet, I'll forward it to my neighbors. So A receives a packet. They send it to B, their neighbor B. B has now received that packet. They'll send it to C. C has received that packet. They might send it to A. So now A receives the packet a second time. They'll turn around and send it to B again. B will send it to C. C will send it to A. And each each of these receipts leads to possibly more than one sending. So you just are repeatedly amplifying the number of packets in the network for no purpose. Q. Are there any disadvantages to constrained



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	A. Compared to what?	1	Page 51 THE WITNESS: So, again, I think I'd
2	Q. Compared to other protocols.	2	asked disadvantages compared to what?
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	3	Q. Compared to shortest paths.
4	THE WITNESS: So there are cases where	4	MR_DAVIS: Same objection
5	flooding is a great idea. And there are cases	5	THE WITNESS' So if you're
6	where flooding has disadvantages compared to	6	comparing Shoubridge actually outlines this
7	other protocols And Shoubridge actually	7	reasonably well. Situations in which flooding
2 2	explores this in in their writing	2 2	would be dis situations in which shortest
0	Elooding by nature delivers information to	0	noth algorithms would be advantageous would be
9 10	every pade in the patwork, which means that it	9	situations where you have a yory stable
10	every hode in the network, which means that it	10	situations where you have a very stable
12	the notwork. If you have information that you	11	statia ar quasi statia natwork where shanges
12	ank want to deliver to a single node, then	12	static of quasi-static network where changes
13	University want to deliver to a single hode, then	13	are happening very slowly. And because these
14	under certain circumstances there might be	14	changes are happening slowly, you can compute
15	better things to do than flooding.	15	shortest paths not too frequently you can
16	Q. Did you say Shoubridge discusses these	16	which means your state will be up-to-date.
1/	disadvantages?	1/	Once you have that state delivering information
18	A. No, what I said was that Shoubridge	18	along the shortest path means you used less
19	discusses can I ask you to read back exactly what	19	network resources overall than you would in
20	I said, just for clarity?	20	flooding. So that is a situation in which you
21	(Reporter reads back.)	21	might look to shortest paths rather than
22	Q. Can you explain what you mean by explores	22	flooding but, of course, there's in any
23	this in its writing?	23	in any design scenario like this, you need to
24	A. So, yes, Shoubridge explores a spectrum of	24	look at all of the all of the considerations
	Page 50		Page 52
			Tage oz
1	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and	1	and decide what's going to work better.
1	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based	1 2	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence
1 2 3	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to	1 2 3	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or
1 2 3 4	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the	1 2 3 4	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using
1 2 3 4 5	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and	1 2 3 4 5	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful
1 2 3 4 5 6	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all.	1 2 3 4 5 6	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources than
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions that there are flooding algorithms that are used in 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources than flooding would.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions that there are flooding algorithms that are used in other settings where they are advantageous to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources than flooding would. Q. Do you agree that flooding is very
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions that there are flooding algorithms that are used in other settings where they are advantageous to deliver information. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions that there are flooding algorithms that are used in other settings where they are advantageous to deliver information. Q. In what situations would it be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources than flooding would. Q. Do you agree that flooding is very wasteful of network resources?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions that there are flooding algorithms that are used in other settings where they are advantageous to deliver information. Q. In what situations would it be disadvantage to use flooding? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources than flooding would. Q. Do you agree that flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. So I might take issue with the term wasteful because it implies that there is a better
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 ways to route, including constrained flooding, and also including sort of a more direct path based routing, where you use information that you have to send the information that you want only from the source, along a single path to the destination, and other nodes in the network don't receive it at all. Q. Can you point to where in Shoubridge there's this discussion? A. So sorry, can you just reask your question? Q. This question that you're referring to, where Shoubridge discusses different types of routing. A. Yes. So in the introduction, Shoubridge discusses the fact that there are it's a class of algorithms that determines shortest paths between source and destination and then deliver packets along those shortest paths. And he also mentions that there are flooding algorithms that are used in other settings where they are advantageous to deliver information. Q. In what situations would it be disadvantage to use flooding? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 and decide what's going to work better. Q. Do you see on page one, the last sentence of the first paragraph says, no routing tables or routing information exchanges required when using flooding algorithms but flooding is rather wasteful of network resources? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain why flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. Yeah, I so what he's referring to is the fact that, as I mentioned before sorry, let me make my phone quiet what I was referring to before, that flooding by nature involves every single node in the network and possibly every link as well. A shortest path route involves only the nodes on the shortest path. So in comparison, if the if the shortest path is short, it will generally involve less network resources than flooding would. Q. Do you agree that flooding is very wasteful of network resources? A. So I might take issue with the term wasteful because it implies that there is a better alternative. And in some circumstances there isn't,



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 53 but it certainly consumes a substantial amount of	1	Page 55 days is probably, you know, I don't know if I
2	network resources.	2	would call that hefty, but it starts it
3	Q. Are you aware of whether a disadvantage of	3	starts to become significant.
4	flooding is high bandwidth consumption?	4	Q. Do routers have some type of storage for
5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	5	storing sequence numbers?
6	THE WITNESS: So as I said, it	6	A. So as I said before
7	consumes a significant amount of network	7	MR. DAVIS: Sorry. I'll object to
8	resources. And by that I was referring to sort	8	form.
9	of processing work at the nodes, possibly	9	THE WITNESS: As I said before,
10	storage at the nodes and linked bandwidth.	10	routers can be either specialized devices or
11	Q. Have you ever heard that a disadvantage of	11	computers. When you have a computer acting as
12	flooding is a hefty memory requirement?	12	a router, then, yes, it has mechanisms for
13	A. Hefty memory requirement?	13	storing sequence numbers because that's part of
14	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	14	its part of its functionality. I'm not sure
15	THE WITNESS: Do you have some context	15	with regard to the sort of backbone routers,
16	memory requirement of of what?	16	the big machines that are devoted entirely to
17	Q. A memory requirement for maintaining, for	17	routing, whether they bother with sequence
18	example, the the packets that have went	18	numbers or whether they allocate all of their
19	through	19	energy to just forwarding packets. They may
20	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	20	leave it to the higher levels to to do
21	Q or to log packets?	21	duplicate elimination, for example. And
22	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	22	actually actually, now that I think about
23	THE WITNESS: So sort of thinking of a	23	it, duplicate elimination is done at the TCP
24	single flooding process in isolation, as we	24	layer. Routers, these big routers are just
	Page 54		Page 56
1	discussed, with the sequence numbers you can	1	doing IP packet routing. So they would have no
2	really keep the amount of memory needed quite	2	reason to store sequence numbers.
0	small per machine. On the other hand, you	3	Q. What do you mean by the higher level?
3			
3 4	know, if we if we looked at the internet,	4	A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer
3 4 5	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on,	4 5	A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible
3 4 5 6	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know,	4 5 6	A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on
3 4 5 6 7	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be	4 5 6 7	A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just
3 4 5 6 7 8	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence	4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would	4 5 7 8 9 10	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, on a single machine, it's not clear that it 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality. Q. So that sort of router would be only for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, on a single machine, it's not clear that it would be hefty, given that your your 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality. Q. So that sort of router would be only for specialized routing as opposed to a general purpose
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, on a single machine, it's not clear that it would be hefty, given that your your sequence number is perhaps four bytes and you 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality. Q. So that sort of router would be only for specialized routing as opposed to a general purpose computer can be used for routing and other
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, on a single machine, it's not clear that it would be hefty, given that your your sequence number is perhaps four bytes and you only need one of them for each packet, which is 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality. Q. So that sort of router would be only for specialized routing as opposed to a general purpose computer can be used for routing and other functionalities?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, on a single machine, it's not clear that it would be hefty, given that your your sequence number is perhaps four bytes and you only need one of them for each packet, which is four kilobytes. So even if you were sending a 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality. Q. So that sort of router would be only for specialized routing as opposed to a general purpose computer can be used for routing and other functionalities? A. Again, in the sixties I would probably
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4	 know, if we if we looked at the internet, we're using that small amount of memory on, say, a billion machines. So one you know, if we try to flood the Internet, we would be using gigabits of memory just to store sequence numbers. So you could call that a hefty memory requirement, although on no one machine would it be particularly noticeable. Q. It would be a hefty memory requirement if they had to store a link list of an array of all the sequence numbers, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, that would increase the the memory requirement. Again, on a single machine, it's not clear that it would be hefty, given that your your sequence number is perhaps four bytes and you only need one of them for each packet, which is four kilobytes. So even if you were sending a gigabyte of information, you would you would 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Well, again, TCP is being a higher layer than IP. IP forwards packets. TCP is responsible for creating a stream of information but, again, on the flip side, nowadays a lot of routers are just plain computers and they do store sequence numbers as part of their work. Q. What do you mean by nowadays they are just plain computers? Was it different before? A. Well, I don't think it was different at the time under consideration, the the nineties, right, but I I wasn't alive in the sixties, but I would bet that general purpose computers were not used as routers back then, just because of need for specialized fast functionality. Q. So that sort of router would be only for specialized routing as opposed to a general purpose computer can be used for routing and other functionalities? A. Again, in the sixties I would probably I would assume that it was like that, but as

ESQUIRE S O L U T L O N S

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	THISION DEIZZAND VS ACCELLINATIC	ЛМ	DAT 37-00
1	Page 57	1	Page 59 Poisson process model. It is a description of
2	Q What type of general purpose computers are	2	certain routing algorithms that they tend to
2	you aware of that are used for routing during the	2	evaluate through this simulation model. A
1	pinetics?	1	description of sort of a bobayior. So, for example
4 5	A Wall again there's a difference between	4	they talk about they are going to try and model
5	A. Well, again, there's a difference between	5	real systems which do retransmissions when packets
0	were and could be, right? And I would have to go	0	real systems which do retransmissions when packets
/	back and think and see if I was, myself, making use	<i>'</i>	thet. If the needed deep not reach the destination
8	of a computer as a router, but anytime you you	8	that. If the packet does not reach the destination
9	set up a home network you might choose to make	9	within a certain time, then the packet is
10	your you might choose to have an interesting	10	retransmitted. It's the dedication of the total
11	structure of home network where and use one of	11	amount of load that's arriving onto the network.
12	your computers as a router in that interesting	12	And there's a bit of a description of the protocol
13	structure. One of the advantages of using a general	13	itself, like the fact that a node that receives a
14	purpose computer is you can put quite sophisticated	14	packet returns an acknowledgment on a packet which,
15	processing rules into the router. You can actually	15	of course, that acknowledgment is another packet,
16	tell it to locate each packet and do special things.	16	which adds more which consumes more of the of
17	Q. Can you give me an example?	17	the network resources. It's also a description of
18	A. So I think a firewall would be a good	18	sort of the the changing the the evolution
19	example. You might want to have very very	19	of the network, the the failure and recovery of
20	sophisticated rules for inspecting packets and	20	links.
21	deciding which ones to let through. You might want	21	Q. Why does Shoubridge use a simulation
22	to use a general purpose computer to be able to have	22	model?
23	complete flexibility in specifying those rules.	23	A. Why does Shoubridge use a simulation?
24	Q. So a firewall would be an example of a	24	Well, simulation is a widely adopted scientific
	Page 59		Page 60
1	general purpose computer for routing?	1	technique, which allows you to gain insight about
2	A. A firewall	2	systems hopefully at lower effort than actual
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	3	deployment of what you're studying in the real
4	THE WITNESS: A firewall would be one	4	world. It's frequently used as sort of a precursor
5	place where you might choose to use a general	5	to an actual deployment but lets you, you know,
6	purpose computer as a router.	6	catch problems, make improvements before you invest
7	Q. All right. Let's take a break.	7	all of that effort in in working in the real
8	A. Sounds good to me.	8	world.
9	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 11:19	9	Q. Do you know why do you know what the
10	a.m. Off the record.	10	purpose of Shoubridge's paper is?
11	(Recess taken.)	11	A. So the purpose of Shoubridge's
12	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 11:38 a.m.	12	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
13	On the record.	13	THE WITNESS: According to the
14	O Convou as to page two of the Shoubridge	14	abstract, Shoubridge is aiming to assess a
15	Q. Can you do lo page two of the Shouphage	17	
	reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a	15	routing a routing strategy that they claim
16	reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model?	15 16	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the
16 17	reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes.	15 16 17	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control
16 17 18	 Can you go to page two of the Shoubhage reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to 	15 16 17 18	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding.
16 17 18 19	 can you go to page two of the Shoubhage reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to here? 	15 16 17 18 19	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding. Q. So is the simulation model used to assess
16 17 18 19 20	 can you go to page two of the Shoubhage reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to here? A. All right. Can you reask the question? 	15 16 17 18 19 20	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding. Q. So is the simulation model used to assess this routing strategy?
16 17 18 19 20 21	 Can you go to page two of the Shoubhage reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to here? A. All right. Can you reask the question? Q. What is the Shoubridge simulation model? 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding. Q. So is the simulation model used to assess this routing strategy? A. I believe it's used to assess several
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Can you go to page two of the Shoubridge reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to here? A. All right. Can you reask the question? Q. What is the Shoubridge simulation model? A. So Shoubridge's simulation model is a 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding. Q. So is the simulation model used to assess this routing strategy? A. I believe it's used to assess several routing strat I mean, as I said. Shoubridge
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 a. Can you go to page two of the Shoubhage reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to here? A. All right. Can you reask the question? Q. What is the Shoubridge simulation model? A. So Shoubridge's simulation model is a description of their model of traffic demand 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding. Q. So is the simulation model used to assess this routing strategy? A. I believe it's used to assess several routing strat I mean, as I said, Shoubridge outlines at least three routing strategies. There's
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	 a. Can you go to page two of the Shoubhage reference? Do you see where there's a heading, a simulation model? A. Yes. Q. What does the simulation model refer to here? A. All right. Can you reask the question? Q. What is the Shoubridge simulation model? A. So Shoubridge's simulation model is a description of their model of traffic demand arriving in a network. They've chosen to use a 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	routing a routing strategy that they claim to be new, which tries to combine some of the ideas of shortest path routing and control flooding. Q. So is the simulation model used to assess this routing strategy? A. I believe it's used to assess several routing strat I mean, as I said, Shoubridge outlines at least three routing strategies. There's sort of traditional shortest path routing. There's



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

AC	TIVISION DLIZZARD VS ACCELERATIC	ЛМ	DAT 01-04
1	Page 61 traditional constrained flooding and there's his	1	Page 63 level when packets are received, they are
2	hybrid model and. I believe, he looks at all of	2	acknowledged by the recipient. That tells the
3	them.	3	sender that that packet has been received and they
4	Q. So the simulation model is used for	4	don't need to worry about it any more, but if they
5	shortest path constrained flooding and hybrid	5	don't receive an acknowledgment, then after some
6	routing correct?	6	timeout usually they will send another copy of the
7	A Yes	7	same packet in the hope that this time it will get
8	Q. And what was Shoubridge's conclusion from	8	through And they'll just keep on sending that
9	the simulation?	9	packet until they get the acknowledgment that they
10	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	10	were looking for.
11	THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge's article	11	Q In Shoubridge is there a component that
12	concludes with a conclusion section which	12	performs these retransmissions?
13	outlines his conclusions. Some of which were	13	A Well it's part of the simulation model
14	around the sort of what it was that	14	Q So the simulator would would perform
15	contributed to network load. He was making an	15	the retransmissions?
16	argument that in addition to the network	16	A. Yes, And, of course, what the simulator
17	capacity that's needed to maintain routing	17	is doing is simulating some network protocols
18	tables, there was a noticeable contribution of	18	performing these transmissions these
19	load from the need to retransmit packets that	19	retransmissions
20	aren't arriving at their destinations.	20	Q. What network protocol is the simulator
21	especially as the rates have changed in the	21	simulating?
22	network increase, vou get more more	22	MR. DAVIS: Objection, Form.
23	retransmissions due to due to routing, due	23	THE WITNESS: So I would be careful
24	to paths getting broken. And he also concludes	24	saving that it is simulating a network protocol
- ·			
1	Page 62 that his hybrid routing strategy, which mixes	1	Page 64 because as we discussed, protocols are these
2	shortest path routing with flooding, can help	2	sort of specifications of exactly how you
3	mitigate some of the problems that emerge in	3	should store the information in packets and so
4	these dynamic networks while still using	4	forth. And that's not important in the
5	using less overall network capacity than	5	simulation, right? The simulation is only
6	than a standard controlled flooding.	6	talking to itself. It knows what the packets
7	Q. What do you mean by retransmissions?	7	mean. So it's probably not a protocol defined
8	A. So as I was discussing before, the sort of	8	there, but it is simulating a protocol which
9	lower level network layer protocols are just	9	has which is sort of characteristic of
10	concerned with taking a packet and getting it to its	10	TCP/IP, the sort of sending along a shortest
11	destination, but there are all things all sorts	11	path with retransmissions after a short
12	of things that might happen to that packet leading	12	timeout. It appears to be ignoring some other
13	to its not getting to its destination. So you talk	13	aspects of TCP/IP like window sizing to control
14	about best effort delivery, which is what the	14	rates. It also simulates a constrained
15	Internet protocol offers. That's not that's not	15	flooding protocol, and it also simulates
16	what you want to use that's not what you want to	16	Shoubridge's proposed hybrid routing protocol.
17	think about when you're writing an application. So	17	Q. Do you see under the first sentence
18	on top of this, you'll generally build a another	18	says, an initial network model has been developed
19	layer that instead provides you with a guaranteed	19	under simulation model on page two.
20	delivery of packets. And how does it do that?	20	A. Yes.
21	Well, it takes the information you want to send,	21	Q. An initial network model has been
22	breaks it into packets. It sends those packets to	22	developed based on stationary stochastic processes
23	the destination using the network layer protocol and	23	evenly distributed across the network?
24	it awaits an acknowledgment. So at this higher	24	A. Yes.
		1	



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 65		Page 67
1	Q. What does the network refer to there?	1	in the end to make them all the same.
2	A. The network refers sort of generically to	2	Q. Can you explain can you elaborate what
3	whatever network Shoubridge is going to be	3	you mean by all the same?
4	simulating over.	4	A. Sure. Sure. That is speaking
5	Q. Is this the TCP/IP network that you're	5	colloquially for a second. I might want to say
6	referring to?	6	things like, you know, this node sends packets five
7	A. TCP/IP isn't a network. It's a protocol,	7	per second. This node sends packets seven per
8	right. So, again, the network is this specification	8	second. This node sends packets three per second;
9	of what are the the nodes in the network and what	9	it's not literally every third of the second.
10	are the connections, the communication links in the	10	There's going to be random it's going to be
11	network.	11	random but since he says evenly distributed, from
12	Q. Is there a particular type of network that	12	that I would parse that he has decided for this
13	Shoubridge is referring to?	13	simulation to actually make the rates the same at
14	A. Particular type of network? Well, so on	14	all of the different nodes.
15	page three, second paragraph, Shoubridge describes a	15	Q. When
16	64 node network with connectivity of degree four,	16	A. But it's also it's also clear from his
17	that is a Manhattan grid network that has been	17	description that you could make them different, if
18	wrapped around itself to form a torus.	18	you wanted to, to sort of have a more general
19	Q. In that first sentence you refer to evenly	19	simulation.
20	distributed across the network. Can you explain	20	Q. What impact would it be how would it
21	what evenly distributed across the network means?	21	impact the the simulation if if the arrival
22	A. Sorry, restate the question.	22	rate was different?
23	Q. The first sentence that we were we had	23	A. Well, this this torus is quite uniform,
24	been talking about under simulation model, it refers	24	right? And so if you have the sort of things
	Pago 66		Page 68
1	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just	1	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to
1	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed	1 2	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of
1 2 3	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means?	1 2 3	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part
1 2 3 4	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of	1 2 3 4	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have
1 2 3 4 5	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where	1 2 3 4 5	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort of might, if I was trying to figure this out really	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what do you want to simulate. Do you want to simulate a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort of might, if I was trying to figure this out really precisely, I might sort of wonder about the fact	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what do you want to simulate. Do you want to simulate a network where traffic is originating everywhere
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort of might, if I was trying to figure this out really precisely, I might sort of wonder about the fact that he specifies a an arrival rate at each node.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what do you want to simulate. Do you want to simulate a network where traffic is originating everywhere uniformly or do you want to simulate a network where
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort of might, if I was trying to figure this out really precisely, I might sort of wonder about the fact that he specifies a an arrival rate at each node. Sort of saying saying that there's an arrival	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what do you want to simulate. Do you want to simulate a network where traffic is originating everywhere uniformly or do you want to simulate a network where there's one broadcaster and everyone is just
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort of might, if I was trying to figure this out really precisely, I might sort of wonder about the fact that he specifies a an arrival rate at each node. Sort of saying saying that there's an arrival rate at each node suggests that you could make them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what do you want to simulate. Do you want to simulate a network where traffic is originating everywhere uniformly or do you want to simulate a network where there's one broadcaster and everyone is just listening.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 66 to evenly distributed across the network. I'm just wondering what your opinion of evenly distributed across the network means? A. Yeah, so that's a sort of a summary of what he says on paragraph three of page three, where he uses a Poisson process model, which essentially says that the packets arrive at random times on the different nodes of the network and are then assigned a random destination node. So that specifies a source and a destination. And what he is implying here when he talks about evenly distributed load is, I mean the way I would parse it is that he's putting the same rate of arrival on packets at every node in the network. Certainly he's got the same rate of reception destination, all the destinations are getting packets at the same rate because the destinations are being and randomly chosen. I sort of might, if I was trying to figure this out really precisely, I might sort of wonder about the fact that he specifies a an arrival rate at each node. Sort of saying saying that there's an arrival rate at each node suggests that you could make them different, but he then says that they are evenly	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 68 arriving at the same rate everywhere, it's going to be sort of isotropic, every sort of every part of the network is going to look like every other part of the network. All of the links will probably have about the same congestion and so forth. You could go to the other extreme and say I'm going to have all of the packets originate from this node. And if that happens, then you're probably going to get a lot more congested edges right near that node because all of the packets are trying to get out of that part of the network and the rest of the network would not be as heavily utilized. Q. Would that be better for a simulation rather than having everything arrive at the same rate? A. I wouldn't characterize that as better or worse for the simulation. It's a question of what do you want to simulate. Do you want to simulate a network where traffic is originating everywhere uniformly or do you want to simulate a network where there's one broadcaster and everyone is just listening. Q. Why does Shoubridge want to have a



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 69		Page 71
1	packets arrive at the same rate?	1	sort of say that one you know, again, it
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2	seems natural to to posit that all of the
3	THE WITNESS: I can't look inside of	3	soldiers are generating traffic.
4	Shoubridge's head to know why he chose to do	4	Q. What's the the military network that
5	that. It seems like a perfectly reasonable	5	you're referring to?
6	thing to do.	6	A. Oh, sorry, there's been a lot of no,
7	Q. Why is it a perfectly reasonable thing to	7	no. no. no. I was just drawing other examples of
8	do?	8	networks to answer your question about whether it
g	A It's sort of the most neutral choice	9	would be reasonable to have a uniform arrival rate
10	right? I'm I'm not going to prefer any	10	everywhere
11	narticular node Again I can sort of understand	11	O So just to be clear in a game network
12	what's going on if all of the parts of the network	12	ackets arrive on a at the exact same rate?
12	are being everyized, right? You know if you need	12	
13	te let's and what would be a good exemple	13	A. NO.
14	to let's see, what would be a good example	14	
15	just sort of eveniy dividing things up seems like a	15	THE WITNESS: What I said was that if
16	very natural default decision. And the point is you	16	I wanted to simulate a gaming network, then it
17	have to make some sort of decision in order to	17	would be plausible as a modeling decision to
18	decide what simulation to run. You can't run every	18	to run a simulation where things were arriving
19	imaginable, you know, infinitely many possible	19	at the same rate because it seems plausible
20	starting conditions for your simulation, that seems	20	that, you know, roughly speaking, all the
21	like a fine one. If I were really trying to explore	21	players would be generating the same amount of
22	every angle, every aspect, I might sort of I	22	traffic. I'm not saying that that would have
23	might choose to also try the single origin as sort	23	to happen or or even that I'm right because
24	of the opposite extreme from uniform distribution,	24	I haven't sort of done a careful study of
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision.	1	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a
1 2	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this	1 2	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point.
1 2 3	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same	1 2 3	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for
1 2 3 4	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node?	1 2 3 4	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole you know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well. so, as I mentioned before, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to right? Most users download more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute right? When we were studying
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our cliente cimulated on one machine, instead
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding the upped of machines and only in the set of the set
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival rate would be a reasonable place to start for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test. Q. You're were referring to this user packets
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival rate would be a reasonable place to start for sort of simulating that sort of network.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test. Q. You're were referring to this user packets entering the network arrive with a Poisson arrival
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival rate would be a reasonable place to start for sort of simulating that sort of network. Similarly, a mobile ad hoc wireless network,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test. Q. You're were referring to this user packets entering the network arrive with a Poisson arrival rate at each node. What is the the network that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival rate would be a reasonable place to start for sort of simulating that sort of network. Similarly, a mobile ad hoc wireless network, you know, the kind of thing that they model for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test. Q. You're were referring to this user packets entering the network arrive with a Poisson arrival rate at each node. What is the the network that these user packets are entering?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival rate would be a reasonable place to start for sort of simulating that sort of network. Similarly, a mobile ad hoc wireless network, you know, the kind of thing that they model for military applications where a bunch of soldiers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test. Q. You're were referring to this user packets entering the network arrive with a Poisson arrival rate at each node. What is the the network that these user packets are entering? A. Well, as described in the previous
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 70 but this is just sort of a research decision. Q. In real life situations are is this ever the case where packets arrive at the same arrival rate at each node? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So if you were there are many different network settings, right? If you consider the Internet as a whole, you know, you probably don't have packets originating from own users networks as much as you have them going to, right? Most users download more than they upload. So that wouldn't be entirely uniform. On the other hand, if you created a a gaming network, which is sort of what we're looking at today, you know, I think it would be natural to posit by default that all the players are kind of generating the same amount of activity. And so a uniform arrival rate would be a reasonable place to start for sort of simulating that sort of network. Similarly, a mobile ad hoc wireless network, you know, the kind of thing that they model for military applications where a bunch of soldiers are dropping into the battlefield. I wouldn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 72 gaming patterns, but it would seem to be a plausible starting point. Q. You've done simulation models for networking before, right? A. Yes, I have. Q. What's the purpose of of creating such simulation models in your in your experience? A. Well, so, as I mentioned before, the advantage of a simulation is that it's not real, which means that it's often less expensive to implement and execute, right? When we were studying around 1998 or so web server load balancing networks, it was kind of nice to, you know, to have all of our clients simulated on one machine, instead of finding thousands of machines and asking clients on them to all make requests to our web server, right? So it's it's generally much easier to run a simulation than it is to run a real world test. Q. You're were referring to this user packets entering the network arrive with a Poisson arrival rate at each node. What is the the network that these user packets are entering? A. Well, as described in the previous paragraph, Shoubridge has chosen to run his

ESQUIRE S O L U T I O N S

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

AC	TIVISION BLIZZARD VS ACCELERATIC	ЛЛ	BAY 73-70
	Page 73		Page 75
1	simulation over a Manhattan grid.	1	The next arrival only depends on the time of the
2	Q. And what is a Poisson arrival rate?	2	last arrival. So it's very easy to calculate. And
3	A. So a Poisson arrival rate means that the	3	it has lots of beautiful mathematical properties and
4	distribution of arrival times let's see, how	4	it often is reasonably accurate for describing
5	would I say this? Can I throw in some math or	5	what's going on in the real world.
6	Q. Sure. Whatever you think is	6	Q. And just to be clear, the Poisson arrival
7	A. So a a Poisson waiting time is a random	7	rate is the is what is meant by the evenly
8	value, a random time value, which is determined by	8	distributed across the network, right?
9	saying that the probability that you wait for longer	9	A. I want to be cautious because this
10	than T is E to the minus Lambda or E to the minus	10	question of the exact arrival rate was not critical
11	Gamma T, all right. And so a Poisson process says,	11	for my forming my opinions in this declaration.
12	pick a waiting time and at the end of that waiting	12	Looking at it at the moment, my interpretation of
13	time, an arrival happens. Now start over. Pick a	13	even distribution is that he set all of these Gamma
14	new waiting time and at the end of that waiting	14	N parameters to be the same. So here Gamma
15	time, the next arrival happens. And each of those	15	you'll notice that he's given a subscript to the
16	waiting times is chosen independently using this E	16	to the arrival rates, right, which implies that each
17	to the minus Gamma T probability distribution.	17	node can have a different arrival rate, right? But
18	Q. So I'm getting confused. I thought the	18	when he then says evenly distributed, the way I
19	Poisson arrival rate was always standard, the same	19	interpret that right now, not having carefully
20	arrival rate	20	looked through the document to be sure, is that he's
21	A. Well, but see that's that's my point,	21	decided to make all of those Gamma Ns have the same
22	is that the rate in when you're talking about	22	value, even though you could choose to have them
23	Poisson arrival rates is the average arrival rate.	23	different. It's again, it's a natural
24	So when I say an average arrival rate of three per	24	simplifying starting point for his simulation.
	Page 74		Page 76
1	second, I'm saying on average there will be three	1	Q. What does the Gamma and the N stand for?
2	per second. This hot saying that every third of a	2	A. It's a variable. It's the variable
3	Second one will arrive.	3	associated with hode N. It's the rate that hode N
4	Q. So it's an average of the random times?	4	Is going to see arrivals al.
5	A. Exactly.	5	Q. Fou also mentioned a Manhattan grid
0	Q. Based upon the Poisson calculation?	0	
0	A. That's right. And so essentially when you	0	A. Tes, Tulu.
0	T arrivel rate, that turns into an average arrivel	0	Q. What's a maintailan gird network?
9	rate of Commo per second	9	A. So as we see in the previous paragraph,
10	Ω This Poisson calculation is $-$ is this	10	about wrapping around wrapping it around
12	typically used in network chain modeling?	12	Manhattan grid is a network which looks like a man
13	A Yes the Poisson process is very popular	13	of Manhattan, You've got these nodes in a in a
14	It's a very natural distribution	14	sort of regular rows and columns. And each node has
15	Q. And why is it a very natural distribution?	15	an edge down to the node directly below it. in the
16	A. Well, one of the major appeals of the	16	row below, there's a node directly above it, in the
17	Poisson process is that it's sort of stationary and	17	row above and the nodes to its left and right in
18	memory-less. You don't have to remember any state	18	neighboring columns. And then the wrap around if
19	Sort of as soon as one arrival happens, the next	19	you just talk about a Manhattan grid network. you
20	arrival just has this uniform distribution. There's	20	can sort of imagine stopping at the boundaries of
21	no notion of sort of bunching up. right? So you	21	this rectangle, but wrapping around savs that you
22	don't sort of say, well. I have to remember when the	22	you take the node at the right most column and vou
23	last six packets arrived so that because that	23	connect it to the same row on the left most column.
24	influences when the next packet is going to arrive.	24	Q. Have you seen Manhattan grid networks used
		1	-



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Pogo 77		Paga 70
1	in real life situations before?	1	you're trying to deal with fault tolerance, but
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2	there's an obvious route where you just sort of
3	THE WITNESS: Well, Manhattan,	3	go to right until your upper column and then go
4	Q Can you explain that?	4	down until you're at the proper node. So that
5	A I mean the city streets of Manhattan are	5	gives you simple routing procedure. So there's
6	the canonical Manhattan grid	6	a lot of appeal to these Manhattan grids
7	O How about real life networking situations?	7	Ω I believe you mentioned a straight line
/ 0		0	Q. The level you mentioned a straight line.
0	A. Sule.	0	How is the Manhattan ghd hetwork different from a
9	MR. DAVIS. Same objection.	9	straight line?
10	THE WITNESS: Sure. Mannattan gros	10	A. So a linear network is where you just line
11	are very popular. If you're building a a	11	up all the hodes in a row. And you might do the
12	parallel computer, for example, many different	12	same thing of wrapping a wire around from the last
13	computers acting as processors. The nice thing	13	node to the first node. That's just another network
14	about the Manhattan grid is that it's a very	14	shape.
15	natural layout. You put all of your processes	15	Q. You also mentioned a a ring.
16	on a table. And you then run wires to the	16	A. Same thing. A ring is this line with the
17	processors right next to your wire.	17	wrap around.
18	Q. Why was the Manhattan grid network used	18	Q. Just I thought you mentioned that the
19	for the parallel computing?	19	Manhattan grid network is a is a form of a ring
20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	20	or something?
21	THE WITNESS: Well, like I said, it's	21	A. No, I said it's a generalization of a
22	very natural. It gives you sort of a	22	ring. So the the line and the wrapped around
23	mutant-able amount of connectivity and	23	version of the ring is kind of the one dimensional
24	reliability. And so so if you think about	24	version of this. The Manhattan grid is the two
	Dogo 79		Dogo 90
1	Page 78 it. the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation	1	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have
1	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one	1	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can
1 2 3	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line.	1 2 3	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh
1 2 3 4	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a	1 2 3 4	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a
1 2 3 4 5	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network right? All of them	1 2 3 4 5	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also doercoase the diameter of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only here a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 16 17 18 19	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural coordinate system. You can talk about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural coordinate system. You can talk about the processor at position 35 and the processor at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network? A. Yes. Q. What is a token ring network?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural coordinate system. You can talk about the processor at position 35 and the processor at position at 7,3. You can route very easily if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network? A. Yes. Q. What is a token ring network? A. The token ring refers to a particular
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural coordinate system. You can talk about the processor at position 35 and the processor at position at 7,3. You can route very easily if you if you know the destination of the of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network? A. Yes. Q. What is a token ring network? A. The token ring refers to a particular protocol for deciding how nodes are going to use
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural coordinate system. You can talk about the processor at position 35 and the processor at position at 7,3. You can route very easily if you if you know the destination of the of the nodes. You actually don't need routing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network? A. Yes. Q. What is a token ring network? A. The token ring refers to a particular protocol for deciding how nodes are going to use that network. How they are going to sort of share
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 78 it, the Manhattan grid is kind of a generation of a ring. And so a ring is sort of a one dimensional version of all the nodes in a line. The problem with a line is that you have a limited amount of network, right? All of them have to share that one line. If you spread things out into a grid, you have sort of more more links to carry your traffic. You also go from connectivity two to connectivity four. So you can tolerate the failure of more components before your network becomes partitioned. You also decrease the diameter of the network. The Manhattan grid only has a square root end diameter, instead of an end diameter. So it's a way of sort of having better connectivity than a straight line. At the same time, it's very nicely regular, you know, there's there's sort of a natural coordinate system. You can talk about the processor at position 35 and the processor at position at 7,3. You can route very easily if you if you know the destination of the of the nodes. You actually don't need routing tables in a Manhattan grid network unless	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 80 dimensional version of the same idea where you have sort of two coordinates now instead of one. You can also go to a three dimensional grid or or mesh where you you have a cube now instead of a a square and higher dimensions as well. Q. Have you heard of a ring network? A. Yes. Q. Is a Manhattan grid network a ring network? A. No. As I said, the ring network that I was describing was just this this one dimensional version of it. This sort of line with a wrap around. Q. So a Manhattan grid network is different from a ring network because it's in multi-dimensions rather than just one? A. Yeah, that's right. Q. Ever hear of a a token ring network? A. Yes. Q. What is a token ring network? A. The token ring refers to a particular protocol for deciding how nodes are going to use that network. How they are going to sort of share the capacity on that network. It's it's used in



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

AC	TIVISION DLIZZARD VS ACCELERATIC		DAT	01-04
1	Page 81 situations where only one node is supposed to be	1	A. Well, a grid is a kind of a graph.	Page 83
2	transmitting at a time because if multiple nodes	2	Q. Is a mesh also a type of graph?	
3	transmit, they'll talk on top of each other and you	3	A. Yes. And I should say that there are	e sort
4	won't be able to bear anything. And so this token	4	of in different communities different	
5	is passed around from node to node to say it's	5	vocabularies. Some people will talk about a	mesh
6	like who has the conch in Lord of the Flies. It's	6	and they'll just mean sort of any kind of grad	nh
7	who's allowed to talk right now	7	that's not a tree. That's in one of our in o	ne
8	0 Is in a Manbattan grid network are	, 8	of our references they talk about certain kin	ds of
a	nodes in a Manhattan grid network is is only	a	network structures. And they say well the	03 01 ro'e
10	one node allowed to transmit at one time or is it	10	star networks and there's tree networks an	d there's
11	multiple nodes?	11	mesh networks but again there's this mor	e specific
12	A Those are sort of separate questions A	12	notion of mesh which which refers to a d	rid-like
13	Manhattan grid sort of refers to the structure of	13	structure	
14	the network and to the physics or the protocols of	14	Ω You mentioned a torus and a I be	lieve
15	the network All right. So again the point of	15	Shouhridge it says talks about a Manhatt	tan arid
16	this token ring is that it's a it's a protocol	16	network that has been wrapped around itse	elf as a
17	for a a structure where having more than one node	17	torus to avoid edge effects?	
18	talking at the same time is a problem right? If	18	A Yes	
19	you had a mesh where having more than one node	19	0 What are edge effects?	
20	talking at the same time is a problem, you might	20	A Well so again if I imagine the	
21	choose to make use of some kind of token to deal	21	non-wrapped grid that would have a bound	darv of the
22	with that.	22	Hudson River, and I forget the other, but th	at
23	Q. Are you aware of what kind of protocol	23	boundary is unusual right? Nodes on that	boundary
24	does Shoubridge use for the Manhattan grid network?	24	only have three neighbors and the corners	only have
	g g g			,
1	Page 82 A. Well, again, as I said before, I wouldn't	1	two neighbors. Packets can only go in one	Page 84 direction
2	say that Shoubridge is defining a protocol, right?	2	from those nodes. And so the behavior of t	he
3	He's because the protocol covers the a level	3	network near those nodes would be differer	nt from the
4	of specification that you don't need when you're	4	behavior of the network in the center where	
5	doing a simulation, right?	5	everything has four directions. And so thos	е
6	Q. Why why is that?	6	different behaviors are what he's referring to	o as
7	A. Well, again, the protocol tends to include	7	edge effects. The reasons he's calling it a t	orus
8	specifications of how information is represented in	8	is that one way to if you're actually going	to
9	the packet, right? So that other systems that	9	build this and you wanted nodes to be near	their
10	receive your packets can read them properly.	10	neighbors, the structure that you would pic	k is
11	Shoubridge is just running a simulation. So he	11	essentially a doughnut. If you think about a	a
12	doesn't need to create that specification.	12	doughnut and the sort of long way around	the
13	Q. You also mentioned mesh. What do you mean	13	doughnut as the rows and going around the	e edges of
14	by mesh?	14	the doughnut as the columns, you can crea	ate one of
15	A. Mesh is another term that is used I	15	these four dimensional grids without any ed	dges.
16	don't know if it's always interchangeable with grid	16	Q. Do you see the next line, it says,	
17	but it it tends to mean a similar a similar	17	transmission links function as a single serv	er
18	concept that you can talk about a two dimensional	18	queuing system with service rate defined b	y packet
19	mesh which is I would generally interpret as a	19	size and link capacity?	
20	a Manhattan grid or a three dimensional mesh, which	20	A. Yes.	
21	would be the cube version or a one dimensional mesh	21	Q. What is meant by transmission links	s?
22	which would be the ring.	22	A. So what he is simulating here is the	
		22	the used would are seen of wetting a selecte fu	
23	Q. Is there any difference between a a	23	the real world process of getting packets in	om one



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

ΑU	TIVISION DLIZZARD VS AGGELERATIC		
1	Page 85 order to do that you need a piece of hardware on	1	Page 87 work So a queue is essentially just a line of
2	each end and that hardware takes the packet of	2	things that need to be done. And you talk about a
3	information and translates it into electrical	3	server its job is to take things off of the front
4	signals and delivers it across the wire to a	4	of the line do them and then move on to the next
5	receiver on the other end, which takes those	5	thing. There are very general notions of queuing
6	electrical signals and translates them back into a	6	So you might have several servers that are all
7	nacket And so what he's saving here is that these	7	bandling the same the same queue, right? But
8	transmission links he's describing how they work	8	what he's saving is no. I'm going to use sort of
g	which is that they have they have some queue of	q	the simple model where there is one server for this
10	nackets that need to be transmitted. Any time you	10	queue. It does one thing at a time and then it
11	want to send another packet on that edge that	11	moves on to the next thing
12	packet does into the queue, the the transmitter	12	Ω So for each of the 64 nodes in this
13	is continually grabbing a packet off of that gueue	12	Manhattan grid network, there's only one single
14	performing the transmission and then going on to the	1/	server that does the queuing?
15	next packet in the queue	15	MR_DAVIS: Objection to form
16	Ω This transmitter is this is this part	16	0 Or is it something different?
17	of the simulator or	17	MR DAVIS: Same objection
18	A Well you wouldn't actually build the	18	THE WITNESS: So there are at least
19	transmitter in the simulator, but you are simulating	10	two natural models that I could simulate If
20	such a transmitter	20	you would like me to take the time to read.
21	Q Where where does this transmitter	21	can try and verify that these which one he's
22	sorry. So is the transmitter functionality part of	22	using or I could tell you about both of them
23	the simulator?	23	Q. I'm sorry. I'm confused. What what do
24	MR. DAVIS: Objection.	24	vou mean by natural models? I guess I'm trying to
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused.	1	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system
1	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node?
1 2 3	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the	1 2 3	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection, Form,
1 2 3 4	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by	1 2 3 4	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least
1 2 3 4 5	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that	1 2 3 4 5	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that savs, okay, time for this transmitter to send	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a gueue/server per transmission link. And all
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation. ves.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation, yes. Q. What is a single server queuing system?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission link. Those reflect different types of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation, yes. Q. What is a single server queuing system? A. Yeah, so queuing theory is another very	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission link. Those reflect different types of hardware that you might want to simulate. And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation, yes. Q. What is a single server queuing system? A. Yeah, so queuing theory is another very rich area of study, which is extremely relevant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission link. Those reflect different types of hardware that you might want to simulate. And I would need to hunt in order to see if he's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation, yes. Q. What is a single server queuing system? A. Yeah, so queuing theory is another very rich area of study, which is extremely relevant to to networking. Queuing is this just like a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission link. Those reflect different types of hardware that you might want to simulate. And I would need to hunt in order to see if he's clear on which of those he is choosing to use.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation, yes. Q. What is a single server queuing system? A. Yeah, so queuing theory is another very rich area of study, which is extremely relevant to to networking. Queuing is this just like a graph is a mathematic model of a of a network.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission link. Those reflect different types of hardware that you might want to simulate. And I would need to hunt in order to see if he's clear on which of those he is choosing to use. Q. Yeah, if you can tell me which one that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 86 Q. I'm kind of confused. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, the transmitter functionality is being simulated by this, right? There's probably some code that says, okay, time for this transmitter to send another packet. Q. So, again, the transmission links functionality is simulated by the transmitter? A. No. The transmitter and the links are simulated by the simulator. Q. The transmission and the links are simulated by the trans by the simulator? A. Yes. Q. This single server queuing system, that's also simulated by the transmitter I mean, simulated by the simulator? A. It's part of the simulation, yes. Q. What is a single server queuing system? A. Yeah, so queuing theory is another very rich area of study, which is extremely relevant to to networking. Queuing is this just like a graph is a mathematic model of a of a network, you can talk about queues as the model of doing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 88 see like how is this single server queuing system being used in the 64 node? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So there are at least two possible ways that one could simulate that one would be plausible. One is that you have a single server per node and that server is responsible for a queue of packets that want to leave the node. And each time that server goes, it takes a packet, sees that it wants to leave the node, at which of the four links it should travel on and it sends it on that link. And then it goes on to the next packet. Another option is that you would have a queue/server per transmission link. And all four of the transmission links, each of them has a server, a single server running and pushing packets out onto that transmission link. Those reflect different types of hardware that you might want to simulate. And I would need to hunt in order to see if he's clear on which of those he is choosing to use. Q. Yeah, if you can tell me which one that Shoubridge uses, that would be great.

ESQUIRE SOLUTIONS

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 89		Page 91
1	A. All right. So he's not a hundred percent	1	grid networks to have four server queuing systems?
2	firm on this, but from my reading I would infer,	2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
3	with reasonably strong confidence, that he placed a	3	Q. For each node?
4	different server a different queue on each of the	4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
5	outgoing transmission links.	5	THE WITNESS: So, again, the the
6	Q. And can you point to how you arrived at	6	Manhattan network is a is it typical for
7	that conclusion?	7	Manhattan networks? So I'll back up to what I
8	A. So I include that from the fact that he	8	was saying before, that there are sort of two
9	talks about, in the in the first line of this	9	natural models of your network. One is that
10	page, about a user packet transmitted from the node	10	you kind of have one transmitter that uses all
11	is copied and broadcast on all outgoing links.	11	of the outgoing links. Another is that you
12	Q. Where	12	have one transmitter per outgoing link. So in
13	A. This is on the first line of page three.	13	the case of a Manhattan network where you have
14	And then I combine that with the fact that he says	14	four outgoing links, it is guite natural to
15	that transmission links function as a single server	15	model each of those outgoing links as its own
16	queue All right. So these transmission links to	16	queue of outgoing nackets
17	me mean the the individual links four of which	17	Ω And just to be clear, the purpose of the
18	are coming out of each node. And so from that	18	single server queuing system is to is for
10	again Linfer that he's put a separate queue on	10	transmission?
20	each of the outgoing transmission links	20	MR_DAVIS: Objection to form
20	O So each node has a separate server has	20	THE WITNESS: The purpose of this
21	a constate single conver queuing system would you	21	single conver queuing system is to hold the
22	a separate single server queuing system, would you	22	single server queding system is to hold the
23	A Each actually each node would have	23	
27	A. Each actually, each node would have	27	Q. 1103
	Page 90		Page 92
1	four. One for each outgoing link.	1	A. And then to transmit them one at a time.
2	Q. So each node of the 64 node network has	2	Q. Is there any other functionality for the
3	four single server queuing systems?	3	single server queuing system?
4	A. Is modeled as four single server queuing	4	A. Well, as I said, queuing theory is an
5	systems, yes. Of course, clearly they are they	5	incredibly broad area of study and there are all
6	are a piece of the node, right? So it is the node	6	sorts of things that are modeled as single server
7	that has these four neighbors and this is the	7	queuing systems, but in this particular article
8	the origin of traffic and is deciding to copy	8	that's what he's using the server queuing system
9	packets and send them out and so forth. It's kind	9	for.
10			
11	of like its hands, extensions of the node.	10	Q. Queuing packets for transmission?
	Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it	10 11	Q. Queuing packets for transmission?A. Yes. If I could take another short break.
12	Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's	10 11 12	Q. Queuing packets for transmission?A. Yes. If I could take another short break.Just just take two minutes.
12 13	Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different	10 11 12 13	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is
12 13 14	Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right?	10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record.
12 13 14 15	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 	10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.)
12 13 14 15 16	Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. Q. So they are completely independent of each 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three, right above the the sentence of describing the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. Q. So they are completely independent of each other? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three, right above the the sentence of describing the Poisson arrival rate. It says that infinite link
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. Q. So they are completely independent of each other? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three, right above the the sentence of describing the Poisson arrival rate. It says that infinite link queues are modeled to ensure that packet discard
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. Q. So they are completely independent of each other? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that what you're saying or 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three, right above the the sentence of describing the Poisson arrival rate. It says that infinite link queues are modeled to ensure that packet discard results solely from routing table uncertainty, loop
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. Q. So they are completely independent of each other? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that what you're saying or A. Yes, that's what I'm saying. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three, right above the the sentence of describing the Poisson arrival rate. It says that infinite link queues are modeled to ensure that packet discard results solely from routing table uncertainty, loop formation and link failure.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Of like its hands, extensions of the node. Q. And just to be clear, each node, when it models four single server queuing systems, it's those single server systems are completely different for each node in a in a 64 node network, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I understand correctly what you're saying, yes, that's correct. Q. So they are completely independent of each other? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Is that what you're saying or A. Yes, that's what I'm saying. Q. Okay. Is that typical for Manhattan 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Queuing packets for transmission? A. Yes. If I could take another short break. Just just take two minutes. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time now is 12:25 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:31 p.m. On the record. Q. Can I direct your attention to page three, right above the the sentence of describing the Poisson arrival rate. It says that infinite link queues are modeled to ensure that packet discard results solely from routing table uncertainty, loop formation and link failure. A. Yes.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. What is meant by routing table	1	And you say your distance to that node is one
2	uncertainty?	2	greater than that neighbor because you can
3	A. Shoubridge is studying a situation where	3	reach that node by sending a packet to that
4	networks are changing. Each time a network changes,	4	neighbor and then having them follow their
5	some of the routes that were originally appropriate	5	distance to that node. So that is the sort of
6	for that network become inappropriate. In those	6	procedure for computing distances based on
7	situations you need a process for updating your	7	talking to your neighbors. The routing tables
8	routing tables to correct to the to the proper	8	contain that information about which node is it
9	routes but those updates take time, which means that	9	that is one closer to the given destination.
10	the routing tables that you have at any given time	10	So, again, you look up by destination, that
11	might be out of date. And so they may end up	11	will give you your your next hop in the
12	sending your packet somewhere that can't actually	12	route.
13	get to the destination. You know, one example of	13	Q. Where are these routing routing tables
14	this might be routing tables where, for some reason,	14	maintained, is it in each node or somewhere else?
15	you've got two nodes pointing at each other. So	15	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
16	they just ping-pong the packet back and forth and it	16	THE WITNESS: So this is a the
17	never actually gets to where it's supposed to go.	17	purpose of this, in general, is to serve as a
18	In the real world there are there are other	18	distributed routing protocol. And so each node
19	things that can go wrong which will create sort a of	19	is responsible for maintaining its own routing
20	black hole on the Internet where packets go in and	20	tables.
21	they they never come out. So it's just one of	21	Q. Can you go to the the paragraph
22	the things that can prevent a packet from arriving	22	underneath simulation model on page two, where
23	at its intended destination.	23	it's it's the next to the last sentence, says
24	Q. What type of routing table does Shoubridge	24	routing algorithms are executed within the same
	Dage 04		Dage 00
1	Page 94 maintain?	1	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged
1	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of
1 2 3	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat	1 2 3	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables.
1 2 3 4	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question?	1 2 3 4	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does	1 2 3 4 5	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier. Essentially, in order to find well, for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which says that update control messages are exchanged
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier. Essentially, in order to find well, for starters, if you want to compute your distance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which says that update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes, is exactly what I was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier. Essentially, in order to find well, for starters, if you want to compute your distance from a given node, what you do is you talk to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which says that update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes, is exactly what I was just describing, it's sort of in this minimum hop
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier. Essentially, in order to find well, for starters, if you want to compute your distance from a given node, what you do is you talk to all of your neighbors and you ask them what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which says that update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes, is exactly what I was just describing, it's sort of in this minimum hop count, or shortest path routing, the way you figure
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier. Essentially, in order to find well, for starters, if you want to compute your distance from a given node, what you do is you talk to all of your neighbors and you ask them what their distance to that node is. And your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which says that update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes, is exactly what I was just describing, it's sort of in this minimum hop count, or shortest path routing, the way you figure out what those shortest paths are is by asking your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 94 maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. What type of routing tables does Shoubridge maintain? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So Shoubridge focuses on for his routing table for his routing based algorithms he focuses on what's known as minimum hop routing, which says that the desired path for a particular packet is the shortest path, the fewest hops from the source to the destination. And there are several well-known procedures for computing what those paths should be. This is actually what is also, roughly speaking, used in the Border Gateway Protocol that I discussed earlier. Essentially, in order to find well, for starters, if you want to compute your distance from a given node, what you do is you talk to all of your neighbors and you ask them what their distance to that node is. And your you find the one that's closest to that node.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 96 nodes and update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes for the purpose of maintaining routing tables. A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that sentence means? A. Sure. So the first part of the sentence is referring back to the previous sentence, which says that each node functions as a sort of user traffic. So these packets have to originate somewhere. Notionally they are coming from outside of the network or are being created and then they have to be delivered. So you could have a simulation where some of the nodes are responsible for originating the traffic and other nodes are responsible for routing the traffic. He is drawing the distinction that in his model the same nodes are both the origins of their own traffic and the nodes that route other traffic. The second half, which says that update control messages are exchanged between neighboring nodes, is exactly what I was just describing, it's sort of in this minimum hop count, or shortest path routing, the way you figure out what those shortest paths are is by asking your neighbors what their distances are and then sort of



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 97 computing over that to figure out what your distance	1	Page 99 Q. So the solid lines would be the part
2	is.	2	that's fixed in the Manhattan grid?
3	Q. What are these control messages that are	3	A. No, the solid and dashed lines would be
4	updated? Do you see where it says update control	4	the fixed part and what's changing is whether a line
5	messages?	5	is solid or dashed.
6	A. Yeah, it's not that the control messages	6	Q. Do you see on the last sentence of that
7	are updated. These are control messages for	7	paragraph it says, this simplified approached
8	updating your routing tables.	8	requires no topology control as a particular
9	Q. Can you explain what the control messages	9	neighbor a particular nodes' neighbor at any
10	for updating routing tables are?	10	given time always belong to the same subset of nodes
11	A. So, again, notionally, at a high level,	11	as originally defined in G?
12	what you do is you send your neighbors a list of	12	A. Yes.
13	your distances to all of the destinations. That's	13	Q. Can you explain what that sentence means?
14	the information that they need in order to	14	A. So he's saying that, since I know that
15	receive in order to compute their distances.	15	there are exactly four nodes who I could ever be
16	Q. Can you go to the second column of page	16	connected to, it's very easy for me to sort of
17	two where it describes starts with, since the	17	represent my state. I don't need to have some
18	routing procedures are triggered by link cost change	18	arbitrarily large, long list of nodes that might be
19	events, G has essentially fixed topology. Do you	19	my neighbors. I just have to say for these four
20	see that?	20	nodes, which of the which of those four links are
21	A. Yes.	21	currently working or not working.
22	Q. What does it mean by an essentially fixed	22	Q. And it's always going to be the same
23	topology?	23	subset of nodes?
24	A. So, again, if we focus down on the the	24	A. In again, in this grid network that
	Page 98		Page 100
1	point that he's making here is can be true about	1	he's choosing to simulate, yes, there will be this
2	any graph, but just in order to make it specific	2	set of four neighbors that will is all the
3	let's talk about the the Manhattan grid that he	3	neighbors that you'll ever have.
4	ultimately chooses to simulate. What he's saying is	4	Q. And that's regardless of link failures,
5	he's not going to sort of arbitrarily add other	5	correct?
6	edges and sort of change the the shape of the	6	A. Well, no, I mean, the way we generally
7	network. Instead he's going to think of there being	7	talk about links, when a link has failed, that node
8	this one network, the grid but that some of the	8	stops being your neighbor temporarily, but he's
9	edges fail and recover. So it's a single fixed grid	9	still your potential neighbor. And when the link
10	structure where you now make some of the edges	10	recovers, that node would become your neighbor
11	disappear temporarily and then come back, but	11	again.
12	under but they are all all the edges you're	12	Q. Do you see where it says, there's only two
13	talking about are the edges of this underlying grid	13	possible states, a link is either up, providing good
14	topology.	14	error free transmission or the link has failed,
15	Q. What do you mean by underlying grid	15	providing no useful transmission at all?
16	topology?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Again, what he's saying is, I'm going to	17	Q. What is where are these two states
18	start with grid and now I'm going to make some of	18	stored or is there like a how is the topology
19	the edges of the grid disappear and come back. So,	19	maintained in these states?
20	you know, it's like, I'll use solid lines for the	20	A. So, again, you're simulating something
21	edges that are currently alive and dashed lines for	21	that's happening in the real word. In the real
22	the edges that are currently dead, but it will be	22	world, these states are stored in the real world,
23	you'll see a grid made of solid and dashed lines at	23	even if the link is up or not. In the simulator,
24	any time.	24	depends how you chose to implement the simulator.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 101		Page 103
1	The state has to be represented in the simulator.	1	THE WITNESS: Shoubridge is not
2	Q. The simulator okay. The state of up or	2	specifying whether the network he's simulating
3	down is represented in the simulator?	3	is a real network or an overlay network, and it
4	A. He may have chosen to represent the	4	doesn't matter.
5	individual nodes tracking this information or he may	5	Q. Why is doesn't it matter?
6	have just sort of decided to keep it in the	6	A. Because what he's studying is this
7	simulator and make use of it at the appropriate	7	network, right? I mean, what he's simulating is a
8	time.	8	network and he talks about it having, you know,
9	Q. Is it fair to say that the Manhattan grid	9	radios and such, which suggests he's simulating a
10	network topology described in Shoubridge is	10	a physical network, but what he's studying is a
11	essentially a fixed network topology?	11	grid. And you could create a grid shaped overlay if
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	12	you wished and make use of Shoubridge's simulations
13	THE WITNESS: So with the proper	13	in order to understand what the behavior of that
14	interpretation of fixed, right, and that is why	14	grid shaped overlay would be.
15	Shoubridge is saying it. So he's not saying	15	Q. I believe you referred to Shoubridge
16	that the network is completely unchanging	16	simulating a packet radio network, is that right?
17	because he is modeling edges coming and going	17	Referring to page three where it talks about X 25
18	but he is modeling that there is this	18	packet layer protocol.
19	underlying grid that that doesn't change and	19	A. Well, that's used not only in radio
20	that that edges of that grid fail and	20	networks but, yes, that that sentence mentions
21	recover.	21	packet radio.
22	Q. Is there an overlay grid as well? Are you	22	Q. What are packet radio networks?
23	familiar with that term?	23	A. Well, so I talked before about packet
24	A. I'm familiar with the term overlay, yes.	24	networks. And packet radio networks are packet
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean?	1	networks that use radio for their link layer to move
1 2	Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean?A. I presume you're referring to overlay	1 2	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors.
1 2 3	Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean?A. I presume you're referring to overlay network?	1 2 3	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio
1 2 3 4	Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean?A. I presume you're referring to overlay network?Q. Correct.	1 2 3 4	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network?
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful 	1 2 3 4 5	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says,
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of 	1 2 3 4 5 6	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other. That 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, it's as if that node is connected to you. That 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the destination and possibility the source of the packet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, it's as if that node is connected to you. That connection is simulated somewhere in the lower 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the destination and possibility the source of the packet included in the the protocol.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, it's as if that node is connected to you. That connection is simulated somewhere in the lower network layers. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the destination and possibility the source of the packet included in the the protocol. Q. Are you familiar with what X 25 packet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, it's as if that node is connected to you. That connection is simulated somewhere in the lower network layers. Q. So does Shoubridge have an overlay 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array}$	networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the destination and possibility the source of the packet included in the the protocol. Q. Are you familiar with what X 25 packet layer protocol is used in other than packet radio
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, it's as if that node is connected to you. That connection is simulated somewhere in the lower network layers. Q. So does Shoubridge have an overlay network? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the destination and possibility the source of the packet layer protocol. Q. Are you familiar with what X 25 packet layer protocol.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. So what does overlay mean? A. I presume you're referring to overlay network? Q. Correct. A. Yeah, so an overlay network is a powerful and broadly adopted strategy for leveraging some of these layering ideas that that I spoke about before. In many circumstances you need a network with certain properties and you can think about simulating that network on top of a different network. So, you know, in a video conference situation you might or an audio distribution situation, you might want to act as if all of the nodes are directly connected to each other and able to send information directly to each other. That may not be physically true. So you will create a layer, an overlay layer, where you can just say send a message to this node. So from your perspective, it's as if that node is connected to you. That connection is simulated somewhere in the lower network layers. Q. So does Shoubridge have an overlay network? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 networks that use radio for their link layer to move information between adjacent between neighbors. Q. And is X 25 an example of a packet radio network? A. No, X 25 is a protocol, but as he says, modified versions have been proposed for packet radio modified versions of that protocol have been proposed for packet radio networks. Q. Are you familiar with the X 25 packet layer protocol? A. No. Q. Do you have any understanding of what the X 25 packet layer protocol is? A. Only from what is said here, right, that it is a packet layer protocol. That it has a packet size. That it includes, right, that the that the packet length is fixed at 128 octets. I can infer that there is some sort of representation of the destination and possibility the source of the packet layer protocol. Q. Are you familiar with what X 25 packet layer protocol. A. Well, it says here that it's also used in



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 105 wide area networks.	1	Page 107 Q. Have you heard of the term adaptive
2	Q. What can you explain what a wide area	2	routing?
3	network is?	3	A. Adaptive routing. I don't think I've
4	A. Wide area network is usually the term	4	encountered it frequently. Have I heard it? I I
5	is used to draw a distinction from local area	5	don't recall whether I've heard those two words put
6	network. A local area network is what you might	6	together.
7	have in your office to connect all your computers in	7	Q. Do you have any understanding of what
8	your office. Wide area network is like the	8	adaptive routing is?
9	Internet, something that is intended to deliver	9	A. I have an inference, which I would, of
10	packets to remote destinations through many	10	course, use context to to be sure that I was
11	different authorities, many different different	11	correct but, you know, if I'm qualifying routing as
12	pieces of of management.	12	being adaptive. I would say that that is to
13	Q. Previously we were talking about TCIP	13	differentiate it from static routing, where you just
14	(sic) protocol.	14	specify the route once and, you know, whatever
15	A. PCP/IP.	15	happens you're going to keep using those routes.
16	Q. Are you familiar with whether X 25 is a	16	So adaptive routing would adapt to for example
17	TCP/IP protocol?	17	changes in the network It would find different
18	A No I'm not	18	routes if the ones you started with didn't work
19	Ω	19	O Is Shoubridge describing an adaptive
20	is the underlying network described in Shoubridge?	20	routing?
21	MR DAVIS: Objection to form	21	MR DAVIS: Objection form
22	THE WITNESS: No. Shouhridge mentions	22	THE WITNESS: Yes the the
23	nacket radio networks as one place where the X	22	protocols that Shouhridge describes are
20	25 protocol has been used and says that he's	20	adaptive in that they do adapt to changes in
27	20 protocol has been used and says that he s	24	adaptive in that they do adapt to changes in
1	Page 106 basing some of his some of the parameters of	1	Page 108 the network
2	the system on those of the X 25 protocol.	2	Q. Do you know how to analyze the performance
3	Q. Previously previously we were talking	3	of an adaptive routing algorithm?
4	about links as used in Shoubridge. What is a link?	4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
5	A. So a link generally refers to the laver	5	THE WITNESS: I'm afraid that that's
6	below the network laver. It's often a piece of	6	too broad a question for me to answer.
7	hardware or refers to a piece of hardware that is	7	Q. Are you aware of performance being
8	that provides a direct physical connection between	8	analyzed in the context of adaptive routing
9	nodes. Those correspond to the edges of the graph	9	algorithms?
10	or rather generally when you draw a graph to model a	10	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
11	network, you make an edge for each link. These are	11	THE WITNESS: Yes.
12	the the the links connect you to machines that	12	Q. What is your understanding of the
13	you can talk to directly. You don't need to have	13	performance being analyzed?
14	you don't need to learn routes to them because	14	MR DAVIS: Same objection
15			
	you you know they are there by the fact that they	15	THE WITNESS ¹ Yeah so I'd like to
16	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of	15 16	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to
16 17	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link	15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed
16 17 18	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link.	15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers
16 17 18	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link. Q. Is it fair to say that a link is a direct connection between two podes?	15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers, researchers who have studied the performance of
16 17 18 19 20	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link. Q. Is it fair to say that a link is a direct connection between two nodes? MR_DAVIS: Objection to form	15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers, researchers who have studied the performance of various algorithms, but what are you ar what
16 17 18 19 20 21	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link. Q. Is it fair to say that a link is a direct connection between two nodes? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think that that's a	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers, researchers who have studied the performance of various algorithms, but what are you what did you want to ask about that?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link. Q. Is it fair to say that a link is a direct connection between two nodes? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think that that's a fair a fair statement. I would perhaps	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers, researchers who have studied the performance of various algorithms, but what are you what did you want to ask about that?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link. Q. Is it fair to say that a link is a direct connection between two nodes? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think that that's a fair a fair statement. I would perhaps invert it and say that you you generally	 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers, researchers who have studied the performance of various algorithms, but what are you what did you want to ask about that? Q. How how to analyze the performance of a routing algorithm or adaptive routing algorithm?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you you know they are there by the fact that they are talking to you from the other side of the of the link. Q. Is it fair to say that a link is a direct connection between two nodes? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think that that's a fair a fair statement. I would perhaps invert it and say that you you generally refer to the direct connections as links	 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	THE WITNESS: Yeah, so I'd like to sort of pin down what you're asking. I said yes, I'm aware of performance being analyzed because I am aware of various papers, researchers who have studied the performance of various algorithms, but what are you what did you want to ask about that? Q. How how to analyze the performance of a routing algorithm or adaptive routing algorithm? MB_DAVIS: Objection to form



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

			B/(1 100 112
1	Page 109 THE WITNESS: So there are a number of	1	Page 111 A. I mean, to me, it just has the plain
2	metrics that I would use in studying routing	2	meaning, right? It is a networking supporting
3	sorry, that I have seen researchers use, in	3	communication.
4	studying routing algorithms. These include	4	Q. Is there any difference between a
5	things like the latency, the delay that those	5	communications network and a network?
6	algorithms provide in in delivery, the way	6	A. Well, again, networks can include road
7	they handle congestion, the the amount of	7	networks, social networks, biological networks.
8	bandwidth they consume, the amount of state	8	It's a very broad concept.
9	that needs to be maintained at individual nodes	9	Q. So communications network is one form of a
10	in order for those routing algorithms to	10	network?
11	operate, how fault tolerant those routing	11	A. Yes.
12	algorithms are, what kinds of failures they can	12	Q. So when Shoubridge mentions networks in
13	handle, how frequent those failures can be	13	his paper, he's always referring to a communications
14	without disrupting the behavior of the routing,	14	network?
15	whether they are safe stabilizing, whether if	15	A. I think that can be taken from the
16	the network settles down, those routing	16	context, yes.
17	algorithms reach sort of a good operating	17	(Whereupon a document was marked as
18	state. So there there are many different	18	Exhibit-4 for Identification.)
19	dimensions which I have seen and would choose	19	Q. You've been handed a document marked as
20	to evaluate routing algorithms.	20	Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize Exhibit Number
21	Q. Would you agree that it's not possible to	21	4?
22	analyze an adaptive routing algorithm performance	22	A. Yes, I do recognize this exhibit.
23	for typical networks used in real life?	23	Q. What is Exhibit Number 4?
24	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	24	A. So Exhibit Number 4 is an article by Lin
	Dogo 110		Daga 112
1	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree	1	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding
1 2	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something	1 2	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols.
1 2 3	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try	1 2 3	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now
1 2 3 4	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing	1 2 3 4	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like
1 2 3 4 5	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria such as network utilization or throughput or perhaps	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back and forth, yeah, but if you want to take a break.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria such as network utilization or throughput or perhaps average delay. Do you see that sentence?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back and forth, yeah, but if you want to take a break. A. All right, yeah. If you see a good
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria such as network utilization or throughput or perhaps average delay. Do you see that sentence? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back and forth, yeah, but if you want to take a break. A. All right, yeah. If you see a good stopping point within a half an hour, I'd be okay
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria such as network utilization or throughput or perhaps average delay. Do you see that sentence? A. Yes. Q. What is referred to here as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back and forth, yeah, but if you want to take a break. A. All right, yeah. If you see a good stopping point within a half an hour, I'd be okay with that, but if it's all going to be the same, I'm
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria such as network utilization or throughput or perhaps average delay. Do you see that sentence? A. Yes. Q. What is referred to here as a communications network, what is that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back and forth, yeah, but if you want to take a break. A. All right, yeah. If you see a good stopping point within a half an hour, I'd be okay with that, but if it's all going to be the same, I'm happy to break now.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 110 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with that at all. Again, this is something that networking researchers do a lot. They try to analyze the performance of their routing algorithms. Q. And how would how would would that analysis take place? A. Through experimentation, simulation, sometimes mathematical modeling can be used. There are many many ways to evaluate a routing algorithm. Q. Can I direct your attention to the introduction of Shoubridge where it talks about, in addition to successfully forwarding user traffic between source and destination nodes in a communication network, the routing function generally seeks to optimize performance criteria such as network utilization or throughput or perhaps average delay. Do you see that sentence? A. Yes. Q. What is referred to here as a communications network, what is that? A. What is a communications network?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 112 et al., studying gossip and deterministic flooding protocols. Actually, so I don't need to stop now but if we're going to switch to Lin, would people like to use this time for lunch? MR. DAVIS: It's up to you. Q. Yeah. I'm okay. A. I don't know what the plan is. If we're going to make this sort of shift to a completely different document, it might make it what time is it? THE COURT REPORTER: It's one o'clock. THE WITNESS: So it would be a plausible breaking time. If we're still going to be going back and forth, I'm happy to continue until there's a good stopping point. Q. Well, we're still going to be going back and forth, yeah, but if you want to take a break. A. All right, yeah. If you see a good stopping point within a half an hour, I'd be okay with that, but if it's all going to be the same, I'm happy to break now. Q. Let's just break now. That's fine.

ESQUIRE

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 113 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is	1	Page 115 DirectPlay. Let me find the matching I'm sorry,
2	1:02 p.m. Off the record.	2	paragraph 78. I understand that Lin is prior art.
3	(Recess taken.)	3	Q. So what date exactly is your understanding
4	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 1:45 p.m.	4	that Lin was first published?
5	On the record.	5	A. If you turn to page three of the of
6	Q. Please direct your attention to Exhibit	6	Exhibit-1004.
7	Number 4. We were just talking about that before	7	Q. Yes.
8	the break.	8	A. You can see the declaration of Glenn
9	A Yes	9	Little, that this article was submitted on
10	Q What did you say Exhibit Number 4 was?	10	November 18 and and modified on November 23, 1999
11	A Exhibit Number 4 is an article by Lin et	11	and became available to the public no later than
12	al studying certain kinds of broadcasting	12	November 23, 1999.
12	nrotocols and their performance	13	Q So your only understanding of the
11	0 What page are you on of Exhibit Number 42	14	nublication date of Lin is based upon the Glenn
15	A Oh I'm sorry I'm on page five of the	15	Little declaration: is that correct?
16	A. On, Thi sony, Thi on page live of the	16	A That's correct
17	O Pago fivo Okov So	17	Ω You're not relying on any other type of
10	Q. Fage live. Onay. 50	10	information for the publication date of Lin
10	A. It begins with a declaration.	10	correct?
19	Q. So what portion of Exhibit Number 4 are	20	A Correct
20	you saying is the Lin relefence?	20	A. Collect.
21	A. That's starting at page live.	21	Q. And the publication date is that Glenn
22	Q. So you're saying the Lin reference is page	22	
23	5 to page 28 of Exhibit Number 4?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Previously you were talking about page
	Page 114		Page 116
1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1	tive of Exhibit Number 4. Did you print page five?
2	Q. What is page live of Exhibit Number 4?	2	A. I haven t printed anything that's here.
3	what does it show?	3	Q. Did you ever speak to Gienn Little?
4	A. what does page live on, I'm sorry, page	4	A. NO.
		_	O Have very even an also to Dates Ob evel side a
5	ive shows solt of of a life page, solt of	5	Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge?
5 6	access page for for this article. The article	5 6	Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge?A. Not to my recollection.
5 6 7	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight.	5 6 7	Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge?A. Not to my recollection.Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John
5 6 7 8	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin	5 6 7 8	Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge?A. Not to my recollection.Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin?
5 6 7 8 9	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4,	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall.
5 6 7 8 9 10	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4	5 6 7 9 10 11	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my declaration regarding the 634 patent, which is the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol? A. So as we discussed earlier, my
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my declaration regarding the 634 patent, which is the 1964 IPR. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol? A. So as we discussed earlier, my interpretation for a protocol is that it is a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my declaration regarding the 634 patent, which is the 1964 IPR. Q. Page 36 you said? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol? A. So as we discussed earlier, my interpretation for a protocol is that it is a description of a way of doing things which often
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my declaration regarding the 634 patent, which is the 1964 IPR. Q. Page 36 you said? A. Yes, paragraph 74. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol? A. So as we discussed earlier, my interpretation for a protocol is that it is a description of a way of doing things which often incorporates a description of how parts of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my declaration regarding the 634 patent, which is the 1964 IPR. Q. Page 36 you said? A. Yes, paragraph 74. Q. Okay. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol? A. So as we discussed earlier, my interpretation for a protocol is that it is a description of a way of doing things which often incorporates a description of how parts of information should be laid out so that different
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 access page for for this article. The article itself actually begins on page eight. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, the Lin reference is pages 8 to 28 of Exhibit Number 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do pages 8 through 28 of Exhibit Number 4 indicate what date Lin was first published? A. I see no such indication. Q. Do you have any understanding of when Lin was first published? A. So if you turn to page 36 of my declaration regarding the 634 patent, which is the 1964 IPR. Q. Page 36 you said? A. Yes, paragraph 74. Q. Okay. A. You'll see that I understand that that 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Have you ever spoke to Peter Shoubridge? A. Not to my recollection. Q. How about the author of Lin, meaning John Lin? A. Not that I recall. Q. Do you see where if you go to page eight of Exhibit Number 4, under the introduction, it says, consider the problem of designing a protocol that broadcasts all to all broadcasts messages to all processors in a network. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of what Lin means by protocol? A. So as we discussed earlier, my interpretation for a protocol is that it is a description of a way of doing things which often incorporates a description of how parts of information should be laid out so that different participants can interpret it properly.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dere 447		Dana 440
1	concerning the problem of designing a set of rules	1	Q. You mentioned a deterministic flooding
2	for broadcasting messages to all processors in a	2	algorithm
3	network?	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	4	Q is that correct?
5	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by	5	What is a deterministic flooding
6	sorry, is it my understanding sorry, could	6	algorithm?
7	you repeat the question?	7	A. Well, this is a term that Lin uses to
8	Q. Is it fair to say that Lin is regarding	8	distinguish the particular flooding procedure that
9	the problem of designing a set of rules regarding	9	he is studying from gossip protocols, which are
10	broadcasting messages to all processors in a	10	often randomized.
11	network?	11	Q. Can you point to where you're referring to
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	12	in Lin
13	THE WITNESS: So I don't think that	13	A. Sure.
14	rules necessarily covers it because there's	14	Q deterministic flooding and gossip
15	also, you know, we're talking about rules and	15	protocols?
16	procedures, right? Rules is not it's not	16	A. Sure. Section three of Lin, page three,
17	only about what you are allowed, not allowed to	17	discusses gossip protocols. And I think his first
18	do but also, you know, there's an there's an	18	mention of deterministic flooding is in the fourth
19	algorithmic component. When this happens, do	19	paragraph of page three.
20	this. When this happens, do that.	20	Q. Fourth paragraph of page three. Can you
21	Q. So what's the difference between a rule	21	describe which how does the paragraph start?
22	and and procedures?	22	A. Oh, I'm sorry, page two or sorry,
23	A. So I'd be cautious about trying to be	23	exhibit number nine exhibit number page nine.
24	about ascribing too much weight to an exact	24	It's page two of the article. It says that on
	Daga 140		Bara 120
1	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk	1	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that
1 2	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's	1 2	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic.
1 2 3	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's	1 2 3	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it
1 2 3 4	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you	1 2 3 4	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you	1 2 3 4 5	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding algorithm, the deterministic flooding algorithm that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes. Q. Harary graphs are not used with gossip
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding algorithm, the deterministic flooding algorithm that he describes. There's also, you know, the gossip	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes. Q. Harary graphs are not used with gossip protocols, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding algorithm, the deterministic flooding algorithm that he describes. There's also, you know, the gossip algorithm that he describes, and there's also the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes. Q. Harary graphs are not used with gossip protocols, correct? A. Well, they could be. I don't think that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding algorithm, the deterministic flooding algorithm that he describes. There's also, you know, the gossip algorithm that he describes, and there's also the algorithmic aspect of constructing a Harary graph,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes. Q. Harary graphs are not used with gossip protocols, correct? A. Well, they could be. I don't think that they do.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding algorithm, the deterministic flooding algorithm that he describes. There's also, you know, the gossip algorithm that he describes, and there's also the algorithmic aspect of constructing a Harary graph, overlaying that Harary graph on some other network	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes. Q. Harary graphs are not used with gossip protocols, correct? A. Well, they could be. I don't think that they do. Q. To be clear, does Lin describe using
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 118 definition of rule or procedure, but if we talk about, you know, plain English, I think it's reasonable to say, you know, that it's a it's a a rule that you that you get that you that's actually a bad example. It's a rule that you don't cut in line, right? So it's it's saying something that you should not do. And procedures I mean, rules can also be things that you should do. Like you should look both ways before you cross the street. A procedure, I would generally interpret it as, you know, here is here is how you should do this. Here is here are the steps that you should take. A rule can be a constraint. A procedure is generally sort of algorithmic. Q. What is the algorithmic aspect of Lin? A. So there are a number of different algorithmic aspects in Lin. One is the flooding algorithm that he describes, and there's also the algorithmic aspect of constructing a Harary graph, overlaying that Harary graph on some other network and using it to then carry the deterministic	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 120 on line four of the fourth paragraph it says that unlike gossip the protocol is deterministic. Q. How is gossip not deterministic? Is it because it's random, is that what you said? A. So the gossip protocols that he discusses here are probabilistic protocols. You choose random partners to communicate with in the network. Q. And the flooding the deterministic flooding is is deterministic because it's not random, correct? A. Yes, those are those are held as complimentary to each other. Q. You also mentioned Harary graphs? A. Yes. Q. That's used with the deterministic flooding, correct? A. Yes. Q. Harary graphs are not used with gossip protocols, correct? A. Well, they could be. I don't think that they do. Q. To be clear, does Lin describe using Harary graphs with gossip protocols?



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	the Harary graph	1	Page 123
2	O Can you describe what Lin's dossin	2	inventing links that aren't really there and just
3	protocol is?	3	pretending that they are there, and sending
4	A Well it's not Lin's assign protocol	4	information between nodes that are not directly
5	He's referring to well known gossin protocols. The	5	connected. So they are they are choosing a
6	general idea of the gossin protocol is that each	6	particular graph structure and using that to define
7	node in a round will randomly identify some other	7	which nodes are going to be declared to be
2 2	node to communicate with and send it information	י 8	neighbors, declared to be linked and sending
a	And the next round it will nick a different random	a	messages only along those links. That is sorry
10	node As the nodes sort of randomly mingle and pass	10	sending sending direct messages only along those
11	information back and forth that information	11	links The flooding protocol will mean that those
12	eventually spreads throughout the entire network	12	messages will ultimately spread to the rest of the
12	Ω Do you see on the first paragraph, page	12	network
14	nine of Exhibit Number 4, the second to last	1/	O Solution deterministic flooding the
15	sentence of the first paragraph says no processor	15	messages are not sent to every link that a processor
16	has a specific role to play and so a failed	16	has but only the the edge links?
17	processor will not prevent other processors from	17	MR_DAVIS: Objection to form
18	continuing sending messages?	18	\cap is that fair?
19	A Yes	19	A So again to be clear about this notion
20	Q Can you explain what that sentence means?	20	of overlays and links, sometimes when you talk about
21	A So in these gossip protocols every	21	links, you're talking about physical links in a
22	processor is executing the same algorithm for	22	in a network and protocols and such. The overlay
23	disseminating information. None of them is doing	23	concept, which is also being used here, could
24	anything different from any of the others. In	24	could work equally well in Shoubridge, is that it's
_ ·		- ·	
	Page 122		Page 124
1	this in in doing this work, obviously, they	1	not about which nodes are physically connected.
1	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but	1 2	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be
1 2 3	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm	1 2 3	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're
1 2 3 4	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing.	1 2 3 4	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might
1 2 3 4 5	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a	1 2 3 4 5	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along
1 2 3 4 5 6	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with	1 2 3 4 5 6	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network, the algorithm itself is making up its mind about 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge. So I would then be sending messages along the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network, the algorithm itself is making up its mind about what what nodes it should be it will choose to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge. So I would then be sending messages along the physical link, but I would not be thinking of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network, the algorithm itself is making up its mind about what what nodes it should be it will choose to consider as connected by a link. These are the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge. So I would then be sending messages along the physical link, but I would not be thinking of it as a link in the overlay network.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network, the algorithm itself is making up its mind about what what nodes it should be it will choose to consider as connected by a link. These are the nodes that can actually will will actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge. So I would then be sending messages along the physical link, but I would not be thinking of it as a link in the overlay network. Q. So is it fair to say there are some links
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network, the algorithm itself is making up its mind about what what nodes it should be it will choose to consider as connected by a link. These are the nodes that can actually will will actually communicate with one another. Even though other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge. So I would then be sending messages along the physical link, but I would not be thinking of it as a link in the overlay network. Q. So is it fair to say there are some links that a processor has that messages are not sent on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this in in doing this work, obviously, they might be doing other things at the same time, but but the specification of this of this algorithm describes what every processor should be doing. Every processor should be randomly connecting to a random node and and exchanging information with it. Q. Regarding the deterministic flooding, do you see the fourth paragraph talks about the protocol effectively superimposes a communications graph on top of the processors and sends messages only along the edges of this graph? A. Yes. Q. What is meant to send messages only along the edges of this graph? A. This gets towards the overlay network concept that we were previously discussing. Instead of looking at the physical topology of the network, the algorithm itself is making up its mind about what what nodes it should be it will choose to consider as connected by a link. These are the nodes that can actually will will actually communicate with one another. Even though other nodes could we may be ignoring certain actual	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	not about which nodes are physically connected. It's about which nodes you are declaring to be connected. And so some of the links that you're using might not really exist at all. They might need to be implemented by sending messages along some path in the network. Some links that do exist, some some physical links that do exist might be ignored. You may pretend that they are not there. So there is no required consistency between the overlay network and the underlying network. Q. What do you mean ignored? Do you mean that messages are not sent on those links? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It's a little bit more complicated than that because, for example, I might pretend that that link is not there as an edge, but I might simulate some other link using a path that actually traverses that edge. So I would then be sending messages along the physical link, but I would not be thinking of it as a link in the overlay network. Q. So is it fair to say there are some links that a processor has that messages are not sent on using deterministic flooding?



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dogo 105		
1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
2	THE WITNESS: It's not clear sorry,	2	THE WITNESS: So we again have to be
3	it's that's not inherent. That is, it could	3	careful about link, because we have two
4	be that there are links that are not used for	4	different networks that we're talking about,
5	messages or it could be that all the links are	5	right? So
6	used for messages, depending on what overlay	6	Q. What's a better terminology?
7	network you've chosen to use and how you've	7	A. So the the whole idea of Lin is that he
8	chosen to overlay it.	8	only sends messages along edges of the overlay
9	Q. How about for Lin, in Lin are there some	9	graph, right? These edges of the overlay network
10	links that are not that messages are not sent	10	might correspond to links, might correspond to paths
11	along?	11	and are mapped onto the underlying network in a
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	12	variety of ways.
13	Q. For a processor?	13	Q. So edges are not necessarily links?
14	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	14	A. That is correct.
15	THE WITNESS: So Lin does not impose a	15	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
16	decision about that, right? Again, Lin says,	16	THE WITNESS: So the edges in one
17	use this overlay network and send messages on	17	layer are not necessarily links or edges of the
18	this overlay network. Depending on how you	18	other layer.
19	choose to do that overlay, there might be	19	Q. And what's the difference between an edge
20	underlying links that are not used or all the	20	and a link?
21	underlying links might be used.	21	A. The difference is primarily vocabulary.
22	Q. But Lin doesn't say either way, correct?	22	That if I'm talking in the language of graph
23	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	23	graph theory, I'll generally use the word edge. If
24	THE WITNESS: What Lin is describing	24	I'm talking about a network, I'll generally use the
	Ç		
1	Page 126 is the rules for sending messages over the	1	Page 128
2	overlay network and does not specify that you	2	remember that these might not be physical
3	must do one thing or another in terms of	3	O You mentioned an overlay network Is
4	placing that overlay network on top of the	4	is the Harary graph an overlay network?
5	underlying network.	5	A. The Harary is a graph. It's a
6	Q. Does Lin specify sending messages along	6	mathematical object. So what I in is proposing is to
7	every link of the overlay network?	7	use its structure to define an overlav network.
8	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	8	Q So the so L in doesn't actually
9	THE WITNESS: So if you look on page	9	implement an overlav network but proposes a Harary
10	15 of the exhibit section 42	10	graph for implementing a overlay network: is that
11	Q Go abead	11	correct?
12	A It there observes that the overhead	12	MR_DAVIS: Objection to form
13	flooding Harary graph is most emphasis is on the	13	THE WITNESS: Well Lin does implement
14	swan. The processor that starts the broadcast	14	it in order to study its performance
15	sends t messages and then all the other processors	15	Ω So would it be fair to say that Lin's
16	send no more than t minus one messages. This	16	Harary graph is an overlay network?
17	reflects the fact that each processor, aside from	17	A Again the Harary graph is a graph Lin
10	the originator, sonds the message eventwhere except	10	A. Again, the harary graph is a graph. Lin
10	to the node where it received the message And as	10	proposing to use that graph as an overlay network
20	to the node where it received the message. And so	20	O is there an underlying notwork disclosed
20	and une calculation is based on the luca that	20	w. is there an underlying hetwork disclosed
	Ω So every link that a processor backback	∠ I วา	A So if you look at page 24 of the exhibit
1.1.1			π . So if you look at page 24 of the exhibit,
22	mossages cont along it?	22	they described a simulation that they used in order
22	messages sent along it?	23 24	they described a simulation that they used in order



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Daga 100		Dage 121
1	those networks was a single Ethernet network,	1	THE WITNESS: Yes, I read that as
2	bearing 32 processors. And the other was wide area	2	referring to the citation 11.
3	network with three Ethernets connected by a router.	3	Q. Are you familiar with what is discussed in
4	Q. Which portion of page 24 are you referring	4	citation 11?
5	to?	5	A. I can't recall it at present.
6	A. Sorry, this is the last paragraph of page	6	Q. Just to be clear, that's referring to page
7	24, spilling over to page 25.	7	20, the the work of R. Friedman and S. Manor and
8	Q. So the simulated Ethernet based networks,	8	K. Guo, scalable stability detection using logical
9	is that what you're saying is an underlying network,	9	hypercube, correct?
10	correct?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Do you know what a a logical hypercube
12	Q. Can you go I'm sorry, can you go to	12	is?
13	page ten of Exhibit Number 4? Do vou see where	13	A. So a hypercube is a family of graphs which
14	A. Sorry, do you mean exhibit numbering page	14	is defined by a given dimension. A one a one
15	ten?	15	dimensional hypercube is a line. A two dimensional
16	Q. Yes. Actually, to make it more clear. Lin	16	hypercube is square. A three dimensional hypercube
17	at page three. It talks about, one example of the	17	is a cube, and it has the sort of the natural
18	use of a graph more richly connected than a tree is	18	edges. It's related to the grid concept, right?
19	discussed in bracket 11. In this work they show how	19	But now instead of having many rows and many
20	a hypercube graph can be used instead of a tree to	20	columns, you just have two rows and two columns, but
21	disseminate information for the purposes of garbage	21	as you go up in dimensions, you're able to fit more
22	collection?	22	and more nodes into that. And logical hypercube
23	A. Yes.	23	here again refers to the fact that this not
24	Q. What's your understanding of what is meant	24	necessarily the physical structure of the network
1	Page 130	1	Page 132
1	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first L should say	1	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical
1 2 3	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking	1 2 3	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination
1 2 3 4	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about?	1 2 3 4	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A So they are discussing related work	1 2 3 4 5	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A I don't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR_DAVIS: Objection to form
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again the edges of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it save disseminate information for the purposes of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know, I don't recall baying read
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks. Q. When they say in this work they show how a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else. Q. Would you happen to know where this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks. Q. When they say in this work they show how a hypercube could be used instead of a tree to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else. Q. Would you happen to know where this garbage collection information is disseminated to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks. Q. When they say in this work they show how a hypercube could be used instead of a tree to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else. Q. Would you happen to know where this garbage collection information is disseminated to? A. No, not not just by looking at this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks. Q. When they say in this work they show how a hypercube could be used instead of a tree to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection, they are not referring to L in's work	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else. Q. Would you happen to know where this garbage collection information is disseminated to? A. No, not not just by looking at this. Q. Does L in describe disseminating
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks. Q. When they say in this work they show how a hypercube could be used instead of a tree to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection, they are not referring to Lin's work, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else. Q. Would you happen to know where this garbage collection information is disseminated to? A. No, not not just by looking at this. Q. Does Lin describe disseminating information using the deterministic flooding?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 130 by to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? Or or first, I should say, what is what are these two sentences talking about? A. So they are discussing related work. Somebody else discussed the use of a a different structure. So before this they were talking about using a spanning tree as an overlay for spreading information through a network. Again, the edges of the tree may or may not be in correspondence with the underlying network links, but so first they covered this idea of sort of flooding that information over the tree. And here they discuss the fact that you could instead flood that information over a or strike that you could disseminate this information over a hypercube, which is another abstract family of graphs that are frequently used to create networks. Q. When they say in this work they show how a hypercube could be used instead of a tree to disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection, they are not referring to Lin's work, right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 132 that you're using but is instead a a logical construct that you use to steer your information dissemination. Q. What type of information is disseminated using the hypercube? A. I don't MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Specifically described here, where it says, disseminate information for the purposes of garbage collection? A. I don't know. I don't recall having read that paper carefully. So I I mean I could I won't speculate, but it's something having to do with garbage collection, which is deciding when you can reclaim information that's no longer needed by a system. Q. So A. And you use that space for something else. Q. Would you happen to know where this garbage collection information is disseminated to? A. No, not not just by looking at this. Q. Does Lin describe disseminating information using the deterministic flooding? A. Yes, they do.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 133 Q. What type of information is disseminated?	1	Page 135 specify parameters in the simulation, just like
2	Sorry. Let me rephrase it, make it more clear. Lin	2	Shoubridge's ideas could be applied to any
3	does not use a deterministic flooding to disseminate	3	network, but when you want to test them, you
4	information for the purposes of garbage collection,	4	have to pick one and try it. Lin is doing the
5	right?	5	same thing here.
6	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	6	Q. The one that Lin picks and tries is the
7	THE WITNESS: So Lin is describing a	7	1K-byte packet, right?
8	procedure for disseminating information and is	8	A. Yes.
9	staying agnostic as to what type of information	9	Q. Do you see under scalability there's a
10	you might wish to disseminate. It could work	10	section on page 16 of Lin, below scalability, it
11	with anything. If you wanted to use it to	11	says that both protocols run simple algorithms that
12	disseminate garbage collection information, go	12	are based on slowly changing information. Both
13	ahead.	13	require a processor to know the identity of the
14	Q. What format is this information in, could	14	other processors on its local area or small wide
15	be any type or something or	15	area network and a small amount of constant
16	A. So, again, this is something on which Lin	16	information, the rule used to identify neighbors
17	is agnostic. They are thinking about disseminating	17	versus the constants B and F?
18	information, presumably through some packet system.	18	A. Yes.
19	Essentially any information can be broken up into	19	Q. How does sorry in in flooding
20	packets and and disseminated.	20	what's the type of knowledge required for a
21	Q. So is it fair to say when Lin says	21	processor to know the identity of the other
22	disseminate information, it's at least in the form	22	processors or let me rephrase that. In flooding
23	of packets?	23	how how does a processor know the identity of the
24	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	24	other processors on a network?
	Dama 134		Dere 100
1	THE WITNESS: So to the extent that we	1	A. Well, so flooding posits that posits
2	take packet to mean sort of a finite blob of	2	that you know the identity of the processors you
3	information, yes, I think that is what Harary	3	need to flood to, the identities of your neighbors.
4	is considering.	4	Q. But how does that occur? Is there like
5	Q. Can I direct your attention to page 18 of	5	some kind of information stored at each node?
6	Lin? Do you see where it says each message was	6	A. So all that flooding requires is that it
7	contained in a 1K-byte packet?	7	happened. That you somehow know who your neighbors
8	A. Yes.	8	are. It could be done in a variety of ways.
9	Q. What's a 1K-byte packet?	9	Q. How does the flooding over a Harary graph
10	A. So this is Lin's description of their	10	described by Lin in that situation, how does a
11	simulation, which they used to study their idea.	11	processor know the identity of the other processors?
12	And 1K-byte packet just refers to the fact that the	12	A. Sure. So the implication in Lin is that
13	size of those packets was one kilobyte, which when	13	the processor is aware of its of its Harary graph
14	you combine that with the the bandwidth and delay	14	neighbors, right, with which other nodes are to be
15	metrics that they specify in the same paragraph,	15	considered its neighbors with these virtual
16	tells you how long it's going to take for packets to	16	connections from the Harary graph.
17	get from one node to the next.	17	Q. Is there some kind of data structure that
18	Q. So is it fair to say that Lin's Harary	18	stores this information in the node?
19	graph used for deterministic flooding is	19	A. That could be a plausible option for doing
20	disseminating 1K pack 1K-byte packets?	20	it.
21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	21	Q. Can you give give an example, a
22	THE WITNESS: So, again, Lin is	22	specific example?
23	describing a general idea. They are then using	23	A. I could store in I could store with my
24	a simulation to test it. And they had to	24	node a list of the other nodes that are to be taken
		1	



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 137 as my Harary graph neighbors.	1	Page 139 your hardware, for example, right? So if I know I
2	Q. Is that list of other nodes, is that	2	have four outgoing wires, you know, I don't really
3	called a routing table?	3	need to have a list of the names of the neighbors
4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	4	that are on the other ends of those wires. I can
5	THE WITNESS: I would not think of my	5	sort of see that I have four outgoing wires. In a
6	list of neighbors as a routing table.	6	sense that's all I need for flooding in that
7	Q. How is it different from a routing table?	7	environment. Highly regular networks you may also
8	A. Well, the goal of a routing table is to	8	be able to represent the set of neighbors using some
9	give me information on how to route. And a list of	9	sort of function that you can compute instead of
10	neighbors by itself is not necessarily going to give	10	having to explicitly list them.
11	me enough information to route.	11	Q. In Lin's Harary graph based flooding the
12	Q. What type of information is required to	12	processors do explicitly list store a list of
13	qualify as a routing table?	13	neighbors, right?
14	A. So the general use of a routing table is	14	A. Well. it's not entirely clear because Lin
15	that it gives you a way to determine, for a given	15	talks about the rule used to identify neighbors. He
16	destination, where you should next send a packet	16	doesn't just say the list of neighbors, but
17	that has that destination.	17	certainly giving a list of neighbors would be an
18	Q. Can you give me examples of what would	18	easy way to specify that rule.
19	qualify?	19	Q. The portion where it talks about
20	A. The routing tables used in the Internet	20	adaptability, do you see where it says, flooding
21	protocol, right? So, again, every every node has	21	protocol requires the processors to use the same
22	a list or is is often compressed in various ways	22	Harary graph?
23	but essentially it's a list saving, if this is your	23	A. Yes.
24	destination send the packet to this neighbor	24	Q What does it mean for processors to use
- ·		- ·	
1	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant	1	the same Harary graph? Page 140
1 2	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount	1 2	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of
1 2 3	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses?	1 2 3	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network
1 2 3 4	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to	1 2 3 4	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain
1 2 3 4 5	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the	1 2 3 4 5	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saving that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph. Lin is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arouing that from a practical point of view, they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an explicit list of neighbors. correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require this common view of what the the graph is which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an explicit list of neighbors, correct? A. That's common but is not necessarily	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require this common view of what the the graph is, which can be a challenge if, for example, nodes are coming
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an explicit list of neighbors, correct? A. That's common, but is not necessarily true	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require this common view of what the the graph is, which can be a challenge if, for example, nodes are coming back into the network after being disconnected from
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an explicit list of neighbors, correct? A. That's common, but is not necessarily true. Q. Can you describe why?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require this common view of what the the graph is, which can be a challenge if, for example, nodes are coming back into the network after being disconnected from the network and you have to pick a new Harary graph
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an explicit list of neighbors, correct? A. That's common, but is not necessarily true. Q. Can you describe why? A Well if you consider for example a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require this common view of what the the graph is, which can be a challenge if, for example, nodes are coming back into the network after being disconnected from the network and you have to pick a new Harary graph that includes the node which was temporarily
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 33 24	Page 138 Q. When it says the small amount of constant information, what does what is the small amount of constant information that flooding uses? A. As they say here, it's the rule used to identify neighbors. That is it could be the the explicit list of the neighbors or it might be some function that you could compute in order to determine who the neighbors are. Q. For flooding where where is this explicit list of neighbors stored? A. So if you turn back to the previous page, the sentence last sentence leads in, right? That both protocols require a processor to know the identity of the other processors on its network and a small amount of information. So the implication is that that information is stored on the processors. Q. So in flooding each processor has a an explicit list of neighbors, correct? A. That's common, but is not necessarily true. Q. Can you describe why? A. Well, if you consider, for example, a that as that set of neighbors may be implicit in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 140 the same Harary graph? A. Lin's protocol is based on this idea of having an overlay network. In the overlay network each node is told or each nodes knows that certain other nodes in the network are its neighbors. If these instructions are inconsistent, then behaviors might not happen as you expect, right? That is if if half the nodes are thinking of one Harary graph and the other half of the nodes are thinking of a different Harary graph, then it's possible that they might not talk to each other at all because none of the Harary graph edges in their imagined network connect to the other half of the nodes. Q. Regarding adaptability, is Lin saying that gossip is more adaptable than flooding? A. It's showing in this paragraph, Lin is arguing that from a practical point of view, they are similar. Harary graph flooding does require this common view of what the the graph is, which can be a challenge if, for example, nodes are coming back into the network after being disconnected from the network and you have to pick a new Harary graph that includes the node which was temporarily disconnected and and brought back, but Lin's



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

AC	TIVISION DLIZZARD VS ACCELERATIC	ЛЛ	DAT 141-144
1	Page 141	1	Page 143
2	information, and you can manage this process of	2	A Well again permanence is relative
2	undating the Harary graph to reflect node node	2	right? In this case it's for the duration of that
4	ioint needs, recoveries and such fast enough that	1	nght: In this case it is for the duration of that
5	you can think of it as a stable fact and that	5	lf I could take a quick break
6	every for a particular broadcast, you can	6	O Sure Go abead
7	actually use the you can actually expect that	7	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is
, 8	everybody will know about the same Harary and the	2	2:40 p.m. Off the record
a	broadcast will work	a	(Recess taken)
10	O What do you mean by slowly changing	10	VIDEO TECHNICIANI: Time is 2:45 p.m.
11	information?	11	On the record
12	A Well this is a term from Lin	12	THE WITNESS: So would it be akay for
12	A. Weil, this is a term from Lin. O On page 162	12	me to elaborate a little bit on the answer l
11	A Ves second to last line	11	iust dovo?
14	A. Tes, second to last line.	14	Just gave?
10	Q. What does Lin mean by slowly changing	10	Q. On, I was I was going to move onto a
10	A So of course clow is a relative term	10	A livet went to evoid looving compating
11	A. So, of course, slow is a feldive term,	17	A. I just want to avoid leaving something
10	but Lin is trying to differentiate things like	10	potentially confusing on the table.
19	the again, a node coming back after having been	19	Q. What did you want to clarify?
20	completely disconnected from the network versus the	20	A. Well, so I talked about sort of slow
21	temporary failure and recovery of a single edge.	21	change and permanence and so forth, and I really
22	I ne whole point of this Harary graph protocol is	22	want to emphasize that these are all relative terms
23	that not the whole point but one of the	23	and that, you know, at the scale of networking
24	appeals of this Harary graph protocol is that if an	24	you've got individual packets traveling through the
1	Page 142 edge fails or even if a node fails, there are other	1	Page 144 network which is very fast and you've got evolution
2	paths for the information to take. And so those	2	of the network, right? So if I talk about, you
3	sorts of short paths, temporary failures, they'll	3	know, a network being permanent or, you know, even
4	work you can continue to use the same Harary	4	if I talk like in Shoubridge, I think we talked
5	graph and you'll route around the failures. You do	5	about fixed topologies, those are for a given time
6	want, if there is a permanent change to the network,	6	scale, you think of them as stable, but over a
7	right, a node has become permanently disconnected or	7	longer time frame, pretty much every imaginable
8	permanently added, then you want to update the	8	network does change. Nodes come, nodes go. And so
9	Harary graph to reflect that, but his argument is	9	as you vary your time scale perspective, you can
10	that these sort of permanent changes happen	10	iust talk about different things as being
11	relatively slowly compared to brief disappearances	11	fixed/permanent or as being slow changing or as
12	or recoveries of nodes.	12	being rapidly changing.
13	Q. Can you describe an example of a permanent	13	Q. And you said in Shoubridge is a fixed
14	change?	14	topology. I guess, it's just in a smaller time
15	A. Sure. I mean Lin is Lin discusses	15	scale, is that
16	their simulation of 32 computers on a LAN maybe one	16	A Like we talked about Shoubridge is running
17	day I decide to plug-in a 33rd computer. That's a	17	this simulation on a fixed on this fixed topology
18	small change or maybe Liust you know again	18	network. We talked about links failing. Now
19	we're talking about the sort of the gaming	19	actually those are changes to the topology right?
20	context, if I have, you know 16 people playing a	20	That that link is is not there. There is now
21	game on a LAN and a 17th person wants to join the	21	a new graph of available connections. That's a
22	game on their computer. I have to extend the overlay	22	different it's a different topology but at a
23	network to incorporate that new computer into the	23	slower time scale you think of that as a temporary
24	game.	24	failure in a in this fixed grid topology. At an
ı .	5		



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 145 even larger time scale, everybody will recognize	1	Page 147 to changing networks, then they need to adapt
2	that you're going to be adding, you know, networks	2	faster than the network actually changes.
3	grow, all right, so you'll probably be adding nodes	3	Q. Anything else that you wanted to clarify?
4	to whatever network. So Shoubridge wanted to	4	A. No.
5	concentrate on a particular time scale. So he	5	Q. Have you heard the term peer to peer?
6	didn't he didn't choose to vary the network but	6	A. Yes.
7	it's clear that that is something that will happen.	7	Q. What what does peer to peer mean?
8	Q. So just to be clear that the Shoubridge is	8	A. So peer to peer reflects a class of
9	focusing on a slower time scale; is that right?	9	networks, of applications where the nodes are peers.
10	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	10	We we've seen some verbiage about this already
11	Q. As you're distinguishing fast and slow?	11	where where no node has a special role to play.
12	A. Shoubridge Shoubridge is studying a	12	And peer to peer specifically tends to refer to the
13	particular scale of time, right? In a context where	13	fact that the peers communicate with one another
14	we know that there are many scales and they are all	14	directly.
15	relevant, right? So there's the scale of individual	15	Q. Is it a type of protocol? Is peer to peer
16	edge sort of packet deliveries. There's the scale	16	a type of protocol?
17	of individual edge failures. And there's the scale	17	A. There are protocol there are protocols
18	at which nodes are being added to or removed from a	18	for peer to peer systems. Peer to peer is a design.
19	network. All of these things are in mind as we're	19	It's an approach to to building networks or
20	thinking about networks and their evolutions.	20	solving problems.
21	Q. How would you characterize adding nodes to	21	Q. Is it fair to say that in a peer to peer
22	a network? Is that considered a fast or slow time	22	system strike that.
23	scale?	23	Is it fair to say that peer to peer
24	A. You know, it depends on the on the kind	24	systems are distributed systems without any
	Da		D 140
1	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right?	1	centralized control? Page 148
1 2	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base	1 2	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's	1 2 3	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is
1 2 3 4	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When	1 2 3 4	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in
1 2 3 4 5	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop	1 2 3 4 5	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network,	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer aspects but may not be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer. If the whole system is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this broadcast channel is changing slower than their	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer. If the whole system is centrally controlled, that would sort of lean
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this broadcast channel is changing slower than their ability to select and disseminate the choice of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer. If the whole system is centrally controlled, that would sort of lean away from my calling it a peer to peer system
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this broadcast channel is changing slower than their ability to select and disseminate the choice of Harary graph. And it's similar with with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer aspects but may not be perfectly peer to peer. If the whole system is centrally controlled, that would sort of lean away from my calling it a peer to peer aspects.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this broadcast channel is changing slower than their ability to select and disseminate the choice of Harary graph. And it's similar with with Shoubridge, right? They are not specifying a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer aspects but may not be perfectly peer to peer. If the whole system is centrally controlled, that would sort of lean away from my calling it a peer to peer aspects. Q. What do you mean by peer to peer aspects?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this broadcast channel is changing slower than their ability to select and disseminate the choice of Harary graph. And it's similar with with Shoubridge, right? They are not specifying a time scale. Everything has to be relative. If	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer aspects but may not be perfectly peer to peer. If the whole system is centrally controlled, that would sort of lean away from my calling it a peer to peer aspects. Q. What do you mean by peer to peer aspects? A. Where a lot of the nodes are acting in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 146 of network, right? Again, it's all relative, right? When the phone company adds builds a new base station and connects it to their network, that's kind of slow. It's a physical change, right? When you have a a video chat happening and people drop in and drop off, that's a change to the network, which is happening more rapidly, right? Social networks also have a certain pace of change as people become friends and stop being friends. Q. How is the pace of change in Shoubridge and Lin, is it the fast or slow? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So starting with Lin, Lin makes this point that their protocol is based on slowly changing information. What does that mean? Does it mean a particular clock speed? No. What they are referring to is that the set of nodes participating in this broadcast channel is changing slower than their ability to select and disseminate the choice of Harary graph. And it's similar with with Shoubridge, right? They are not specifying a time scale. Everything has to be relative. If you if parts of your protocol need to adapt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 148 centralized control? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that that is the ideal of a peer to peer system, but that in practice that ideal may not be perfectly met. Q. Why is that? A. There may be things that you need centralized control for in order to do well. Q. So a peer to peer system so Lin can qualify as a peer to peer even if it has a centralized control, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think one has to be careful. I would be cautious about following about using sort of a black and white label. I'm familiar with various systems that have have strong peer to peer aspects but may not be perfectly peer to peer. If the whole system is centrally controlled, that would sort of lean away from my calling it a peer to peer aspects. Q. What do you mean by peer to peer aspects? A. Where a lot of the nodes are acting in in roughly the same way without need to get involved



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 149		Page 151
1	with that centralized controller, talking to each	1	whether it's necessary.
2	other directly would be an important part of that	2	A. Okay.
3	peer to peer characterization.	3	Q. I'm just asking whether having nodes that
4	Q. But just to be clear, having centralized	4	are constantly or continuously joining and leaving,
5	control, you wouldn't consider that being an an	5	is that a characteristic of a peer to peer system?
6	important part of peer to peer criteria, correct?	6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
7	A. Correct, I would not say that centralized	7	Q. Is that one characteristic of a peer to
8	control is a criterion of peer to peer systems.	8	peer system?
9	Q. Is it fair to say that in peer to peer	9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
10	systems there are nodes that are constantly joining	10	THE WITNESS: Again, I think it's
11	and leaving the system?	11	I'm not sure exactly what characteristic means,
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	12	right? If you're saying it is a defining
13	THE WITNESS: I would not say that	13	characteristic, it is necessary, then my answer
14	that is a necessary characteristic of peer to	14	again is no. Are there peer to peer systems
15	peer systems. It is there there are many	15	that have that characteristic, yes.
16	peer to peer systems that do have that	16	Q. Is it fair to say that a peer to peer
17	characteristic.	17	system is intended to be running continuously
18	Q. Would having nodes that are constantly	18	forever?
19	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, say	19	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
20	that again.	20	THE WITNESS: I certainly don't think
21	Q. Would having nodes that are constantly	21	of that as a necessary characteristic.
22	joining and leaving the system, would that be	22	Q. Is it fair to say a peer to peer system,
23	considered a characteristic of a peer to peer	23	the system membership is dynamic?
24	system?	24	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
	Page 150		Page 152
1	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that
1 2	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it	1 2	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the
1 2 3	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to	1 2 3	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many
1 2 3 4	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving.	1 2 3 4	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that	1 2 3 4 5	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there are you can having a stable system where	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer systems. I think there are plenty of other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there are you can having a stable system where the nodes are fixed does not preclude it being	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer systems. I think there are plenty of other applications of peer to peer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there are you can having a stable system where the nodes are fixed does not preclude it being a peer to peer system. There certainly are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer systems. I think there are plenty of other applications of peer to peer. Q. Just to be clear, my my question was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there are you can having a stable system where the nodes are fixed does not preclude it being a peer to peer systems where nodes are constantly	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer systems. I think there are plenty of other applications of peer to peer. Q. Just to be clear, my my question was was was not some, but whether the cooperation in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there are you can having a stable system where the nodes are fixed does not preclude it being a peer to peer systems where nodes are constantly joining and leaving.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer systems. I think there are plenty of other applications of peer to peer. Q. Just to be clear, my my question was was was not some, but whether the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 150 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So, as I said before, it is not an inherent characteristic of peer to peer systems to have nodes joining and leaving. I do believe that many systems have that characteristic. Q. But just to be clear, I'm not asking whether it's absolutely necessary, but I'm just asking you if having nodes that constantly join and leave, would that be considered a peer to peer characteristic? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Does that make sense? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm I'm not sure how it differs from the previous question. That is, my answer is the same, that there are you can having a stable system where the nodes are fixed does not preclude it being a peer to peer systems where nodes are constantly joining and leaving. Q. Just to be clear, I believe you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 152 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that that is not that is not fundamental to the notion of a peer to peer system, that many systems have that characteristic. Q. Many peer to peer systems A. Many peer to peer systems have that. Q. What would you say is the core operation of most peer to peer systems? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I'll need the question clarified. Q. Is it fair to say that the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's fair to say that that is the cooperation of some peer to peer systems. I think there are plenty of other applications of peer to peer. Q. Just to be clear, my my question was was was not some, but whether the cooperation in most peer to peer systems is the efficient location of data items?

ESQUIRE S O L U T I O N S

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 153		Page 155
1	THE WITNESS: That's sort of a	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	quantitative question that I don't feel I could	2	THE WITNESS: Again, typically is one
3	answer effectively, since I haven't done a	3	of those slippery words. There have been peer
4	survey of all of the existing peer to peer	4	to peer systems that took up a lot of
5	systems.	5	bandwidth. And so one of the things that you
6	Q. Would you say that in a sorry would	6	look at when you're designing a peer to peer
7	you say that the defining characteristic of a peer	7	system is how much bandwidth it's going to use.
8	to peer system is where no node has a specific role	8	It's one of many criteria that you might try to
9	to play?	9	manage.
10	A. Again, as an ideal, yes, the ideal of a	10	Q. Are you aware of what a client server
11	peer to peer system would be for all nodes to	11	architecture is?
12	have sorry, would be for no node to have a	12	A. Yes.
13	specific role to play. Sometimes you don't get all	13	Q. How is that different from peer to peer?
14	the way to that ideal, but that is the the	14	A. So the idea behind client server is that
15	platonic ideal of a peer to peer system.	15	there is a server which provides a service and that
16	Q. What's the difference between what do	16	clients connect to that server in order to receive
17	you mean by an ideal? Like is that you're saying	17	that service. Again, in the perfect ideal of a
18	that's not really realistic or	18	client server system the clients only talk to the
19	A. No, it depends on the other constraints	19	server. They don't need to be aware of each other
20	that you're that you're facing, right? So at	20	at all or at least they don't need to directly
21	some point I co-wrote an article sort of arguing	21	communicate with each other at all.
22	that you can't really do you can't really do web	22	Q. Are you aware of of what it means
23	search efficiently in a peer to peer system. So if	23	for sorry strike that.
24	you wanted your system to support web search, it	24	Are you aware of what peer to peer
	Page 15/		
	I age 104		Page 156
1	would have to have a part that was not peer to peer	1	Page 156 communications means?
1 2	would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search.	1 2	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the
1 2 3	would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that?	1 2 3	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system,
1 2 3 4	would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would	1 2 3 4	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another.
1 2 3 4 5	would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to
1 2 3 4 5 6	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you 	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send anything matching back or to send all the documents 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are both performing the same sorts of activity. They
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send anything matching back or to send all the documents to a single computer so they can figure which one is 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are both performing the same sorts of activity. They are not playing special specific actually, this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send anything matching back or to send all the documents to a single computer so they can figure which one is 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are both performing the same sorts of activity. They are not playing special specific actually, this is a good example, right? So when I request a file
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send anything matching back or to send all the documents to a single computer so they can figure which one is matching. Both of those take a lot of communication 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21	Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are both performing the same sorts of activity. They are not playing special specific actually, this is a good example, right? So when I request a file over Bittorrent and the other computer delivers it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send anything matching back or to send all the documents to a single computer so they can figure which one is matching. Both of those take a lot of communication bandwidth. So it's not just a good choice for a peer to peer system. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communication. Q. But how would that be different from two nodes communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are both performing the same sorts of activity. They are not playing special specific actually, this is a good example, right? So when I request a file over Bittorrent and the other computer delivers it to me, well, it's the sender and we're and I'm
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	 would have to have a part that was not peer to peer in order to permit you to do web search. Q. And why is that? A. In a peer to peer environment it would require too much too much data transmission. Q. Can you can you elaborate? What do you mean by having requiring too much data transmission? A. So we wrote this article studying the idea of, you know, if you imagine you wanted to run the web on a peer to peer system, one of the things you might want to do is web search. So you've got all of your web documents spread out all over the peer to peer system and now you want to do a search. How do you do it? Well, it's turns out that your options are either to sort of send the query to all of the computers and ask each of them to send anything matching back or to send all the documents to a single computer so they can figure which one is matching. Both of those take a lot of communication bandwidth. So it's not just a good choice for a peer to peer system. Q. Do peer to peer systems typically take up a lat of bandwidth? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	 Page 156 communications means? A. I mean I read it as peer to peer as the communication in a peer to peer system, communication from one peer to another. Q. Can you provide an example of a peer to peer communication? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: An example of a peer to peer communication. Sure, in in Bittorrent, when I sort of contact a computer and ask it to ask it to perhaps download a file from it or to get some blocks of a file, that would be a peer to peer communicating? How is that different from A. Well, the qualification is that these two nodes are acting as peers. They are they are both performing the same sorts of activity. They are not playing special specific actually, this is a good example, right? So when I request a file over Bittorrent and the other computer delivers it to me, well, it's the sender and we're and I'm the recipient. It's not we're doing slightly

ESQUIRE

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 157 because I can turn around and become the sender of	1	Page 159 declaration on Lin, page 55, I discuss a
2	that file to somebody else. So the two of us are	2	disclosed peer to peer topology for a
3	peers and we're talking to each other. So that's	3	particular game. And I point out that there is
4	peer to peer communication.	4	a particular node that is serving as a session
5	Q. So when you say acting as peers, do you	5	host. So taken literally, there is one node
6	mean that the roles can be can be reversed for	6	that is currently playing a different role than
7	any set of nodes?	7	the other nodes because the other nodes are not
8	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	8	acting as session hosts. However, I still
9	THE WITNESS: So, again, I think it's	9	think that this qualifies as a peer to peer
10	risky to make absolute statements, that	10	system because of everything else that's going
11	reflects the ideal that in peer to peer	11	on has a peer to peer nature, that the nodes
12	communication, no special role to play, right?	12	are communicating directly to each other, that
13	So everybody can do the same thing. There	13	all the nodes but the session host are
14	might be an exception where only one computer	14	essentially that a lot of information is
15	can do a certain thing in this sort of general	15	being exchanged that does not involve the
16	approaching the goal of of peer to peer	16	session host at all, that's being directly
17	perfection.	17	communicated and this data is being managed by
18	Q. What do you mean by peer to peer	18	the individual nodes. So this to me fulfills
19	perfection?	19	the characterization of a peer to peer system,
20	A. Again, peer to peer is let me see if I	20	despite the fact that it is not perfectly peer
21	can think of a suitable metaphor. So I guess I'll	21	to peer.
22	say that in a in a perfect peer to peer system	22	Q. Well, what criteria would mean that a
23	there would be no specialized roles at all, every	23	system would not satisfy a peer to peer?
24	node would play exactly the same role and would have	24	A. I think that's kind of like asking like
	Page 158		Page 160
1	exactly the same capabilities, right? But if the	1	what criteria would characterize somebody as being
2	roles are a little bit different, slightly different	2	not tall, right? I mean, there's taller and less
3	capabilities, I think it would still often be	3	tall. You can certainly say this system is more
4	described as a peer to peer system.	4	peer to peer than this system. And there's a
5	Q. So peer to peer would be a a very	5	certain point at which it's undoubtedly a peer to
6	lenient kind of a protocol, is that what you're	6	peer system, but you can sort of mix peer to peer
7	saying or	7	qualities with other other kinds of designs. And
8	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	Q	if the second second the structure of second second the static second
9		0	If they are mixed that way, do you say that it is a
	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is	9	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer
10	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a	9 10	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both.
10 11	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going	9 10 11	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized
10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate.	9 10 11 12	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a
10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the	9 10 11 12 13	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network?
10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or	9 10 11 12 13 14	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, that's what I'm understanding. Is that what you're 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer system. The centralized control is one of the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, that's what I'm understanding. Is that what you're saying? Like what would you say 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer system. The centralized control is one of the things that I would that would sort of lead
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, that's what I'm understanding. Is that what you're saying? Like what would you say MR. DAVIS: Objection.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer system. The centralized control is one of the things that I would that would sort of lead me away from thinking of it as a peer to peer
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, that's what I'm understanding. Is that what you're saying? Like what would you say MR. DAVIS: Objection. Q would be the boundary would not	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer system. The centralized control is one of the things that I would that would sort of lead me away from thinking of it as a peer to peer system.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, that's what I'm understanding. Is that what you're saying? Like what would you say MR. DAVIS: Objection. Q would be the boundary would not qualify as a peer to peer system versus what would?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 If they are mixed that way, do you say that it is a peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer system. The centralized control is one of the things that I would that would sort of lead me away from thinking of it as a peer to peer system. Q. But it's not necessarily required to be a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Again, peer to peer is not a protocol. It's a design, right? It's a way of thinking about how your system is going to be is going to operate. Q. But I'm trying to understand what the boundaries of what qualifies as a peer to peer or not. And it's it's kind of confusing when you're saying that there is certain rules but then they they don't necessarily need to be met. I mean, that's what I'm understanding. Is that what you're saying? Like what would you say MR. DAVIS: Objection. Q would be the boundary would not qualify as a peer to peer system versus what would? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 If they are mixed that way, do you say that it is a peer to peer system or that it's not a peer to peer system, right? It's a little bit of both. Q. And just to be clear, having a centralized control would not disqualify a network from being a peer to peer network? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If I saw a system where everything was a centralized control, I would need a reason to consider it as a peer to peer system. The centralized control is one of the things that I would that would sort of lead me away from thinking of it as a peer to peer system. Q. But it's not necessarily required to be a peer to peer system, right?

ESQUIRE SOLUTIONS

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dogo 404		Daga 162
1	Q. Having a lack of centralized control?	1	Q. Let me clarify. Do do the claims of
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2	the 634 patent require an overlay network?
3	THE WITNESS: Sorry sorry, could	3	A. So can you repeat your question?
4	you restate the question?	4	Q. Do the claims of the 634 patent require an
5	Q. Having no centralized control, is that a	5	overlay network?
6	necessary requirement of a peer to peer system?	6	A. So the claims of the of the 634 patent
7	MR. DAVIS: Objection, Form.	7	do not use the phrase overlay network.
8	THE WITNESS: So I would say that it	8	Q. Do any claim terms in the 634 patent
9	is part of the idea of peer to peer systems.	9	correspond to an overlay network?
10	that they do not have centralized control but	10	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
11	that I might call a system a peer to peer	11	THE WITNESS: So the broadcast the
12	system even if there was some centralized	12	634 patent is describing a broadcast channel
13	control involved as long as it weren't many	13	right which is implemented using a
14	other peer to peer aspects	14	communications network that provides peer to
15	Q What are these other aspects?	15	peer communications right? So in a sense that
16	A As I was discussing the fact that the	16	broadcast channel is an overlay on the peer to
17	nodes are for the most part, operating	17	neer network that you start with
18	independently of this centralized control, that they	18	Ω So the peer to peer is the underlying
10	are exchanging information directly with each other	10	network and the broadcast channel is the overlay
20	instead of through some server process	20	network right?
21	(Whereupon a document was marked as	20	MR DAVIS: Objection to form
22	Exhibit-5 for Identification)	22	THE WITNESS: Well to be clear that
23	 You've been handed an exhibit marked as 	23	neer to neer network might itself be an overlay
20	Exhibit Number 5 Exhibit Number 5 is entitled U.S.	20	on vet another network laver. You can have
27	Exhibit Number 5. Exhibit Number 513 entitled 0.5.	27	on yet another network layer. Tou can have
1	Page 162 Patent Number 6 829 634 Do you recognize Exhibit	1	Page 164
1	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5?	1	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q But in your interpretation is the peer to
1 2 3	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do.	1 2 3	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying
1 2 3 4	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5?	1 2 3 4	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the	1 2 3 4 5	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection, Form,
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question when you asked about whether this patent proposes an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an overlay an overlay network?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question when you asked about whether this patent proposes an overlay network. My answer was referring to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an overlay an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question when you asked about whether this patent proposes an overlay network. My answer was referring to the fact that in the detail description, first two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an overlay an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Claim one is agnostic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question when you asked about whether this patent proposes an overlay network. My answer was referring to the fact that in the detail description, first two lines, it describes a broadcast technique in which a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an overlay an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Claim one is agnostic about the network that's being used.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question when you asked about whether this patent proposes an overlay network. My answer was referring to the fact that in the detail description, first two lines, it describes a broadcast technique in which a broadcast channel overlays a point to point	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an overlay an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Claim one is agnostic about the network that's being used. Q. Does claim one are there any claim
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 162 Patent Number 6,829,634. Do you recognize Exhibit Number 5? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is Exhibit Number 5? A. This is what we've been referring as the 634 patent. The patent on which I've submitted a declaration. Q. Previously we were talking about an overlay network and an underlying network. Do you remember that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Does this 634 patent claim a overlay network? A. Yes, it does. Q. Which claim language refers to or yeah, which claim language in the claims is an overlay network? A. So I may have misheard your first question when you asked about whether this patent proposes an overlay network. My answer was referring to the fact that in the detail description, first two lines, it describes a broadcast technique in which a broadcast channel overlays a point to point communication network.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 164 overlays on overlays. Q. But in your interpretation, is the peer to peer communications, is that a an underlying network or is that another overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So what is clear in the claims is that the peer to peer network underlies the broadcast channel that is being provided in the claims. These claims do not specify whether the peer to peer network is an overlay network or not. Q. How about in claim one, does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that corresponds to an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you restate the question? Q. Are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an overlay an overlay network? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Claim one is agnostic about the network that's being used. Q. Does claim one are there any claim terms in claim one that correspond to an underlying



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dogo 165		Dogo 167
1	network?	1	other overlay network. Both of those are
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2	not neither of those is excluded by this
3	THE WITNESS: The question again?	3	claim.
4	Q. Let me rephrase. The claim one when	4	Q. Do you see claim 19 discusses a
5	you said that it's agnostic to an overlay network	5	non-routing table based computer readable
6	requiring an overlay network, does that mean that	6	actually, strike that.
7	this computer network described in claim one can be	7	Do you see how claim ten discusses a
8	either an overlay network or an underlying network?	8	non-routing table based broadcast channel for
9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	9	participants? Do you see that in claim ten?
10	THE WITNESS: I think that it would be	10	A. Yes, I do.
11	possible for either kind of network to fit this	11	Q. What's the difference between a
12	claim, yes.	12	non-routing table based computer network and a
13	Q. So, just to be clear, the the computer	13	non-routing table based broadcast channel?
14	network in claim one where it says a non-routing	14	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
15	table based computer network, that would be a	15	THE WITNESS: What is the difference?
16	that can be an overlay network or it could be an	16	So when I talk about a broadcast channel, I'm
17	underlying network, correct?	17	sort of implicitly describing the intended
18	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	18	purpose which is to broadcast, right? What I'm
19	Q. Did you understand the question?	19	going to use a broadcast channel for is for one
20	A. I wanted to read a bit and then I'll ask	20	entity to broadcast information to other
21	you to restate it. All right. So repeat the	21	other entities. When I say that it's
22	question, please.	22	non-routing table based, I'm saying that it's
23	Q. The non-routing table based computer	23	not using that broadcast channel does not
24	network described in claim one, that can be an	24	have routing tables. The implementation of
	Page 166		Page 168
1	overlay network or a underlying network; is that	1	that broadcast channel does not define routing
2	correct?	2	tables for for carrying out that broadcast.
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	3	When I talk about a non-routing table based
4	THE WITNESS: So, first of all, it	4	computer network, it's not as what's the
5	makes sense to talk about an overlay network,	5	word I'm looking for it's not as one hundred
6	which implies an underlay network. Are you	6	percent obvious what the purpose of that
7	trying to ask if it could also be an underlay	7	network is, right? But if I'm talking about a
8	network that it has to have an overlay network	8	non-routing table based communication computer
9	or just a network that's not an overlay	9	network, I can probably draw the inference that
10	network?	10	the point being made is that information
11	Q. A network well, do you understand what	11	delivery is achieved without use of routing
12	we're talking about overlay and underlying networks,	12	tables.
13	right?	13	Q. What does it mean to broadcast?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Broadcast is delivering information from a
15	Q. And I'm just wondering if either an	15	sender to all recipients of that information.
16	overlay or an underlying qualifies can qualify as	16	Q. What does the word what does channel
17	a non-routing table based computer network?	17	mean?
18	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	18	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
19	THE WITNESS: So, again, based on this	19	THE WITNESS: In this context, I would
20	claim, the computer network being discussed	20	generally interpret channel as a something
21	here could be you could fit this claim with	21	that carries communications. So I would talk
22	a computer network that is an overlay network.	22	about a communication channel, for example, a
23	Alternatively, you could be using the computer	23	television channel or, here, a broadcast
24	network discussed here as the underlay for some	24	channel as a channel that carries broadcasts.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Q. Is it a the channel a software or	1	talks about participants?
2	hardware form?	2	A. Yes, I do.
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	3	Q. What's the difference between a
4	THE WITNESS: A broadcast channel	4	participant and a broadcast component?
5	has is is implemented in a variety of	5	MR. DAVIS: Objection, Form.
6	ways, right? If I bring a megaphone into this	6	THE WITNESS: All right, Sorry, the
7	room, then my broadcast channel is the air.	7	question again? You want to test the
8	can also use software to implement a broadcast	8	difference between a participant and the
9	channel, which is what a lot of these documents	9	broadcast component?
10	are discussing. The channel is the thing which	10	Q Yes
11	carries the broadcast.	11	A So roughly speaking the participant is the
12	Q So in the context of this 634 patent what	12	entity that wishes to send or receive information
13	is what is the thing that's carrying the	13	Many of the later claims talk about what the
14	broadcast?	14	participant might be a computer a process a
15	MR_DAVIS: Objection to form	15	thread While the broadcast component is the thing
16	THE WITNESS: Sorry your question	16	that actually receives that data and hands it off to
17	again?	17	the participant who wishes to receive it or that
18	Ω In terms of the 634 patent, what is the	18	takes data that is supposed to be broadcast and
10	thing that carries the broadcast?	10	actually pushes it out onto the channel
20	MR DAVIS: Objection Form	20	O Do you see where in claim ten it says a
21	THE WITNESS: So as is laid out in	21	broadcast component that receives data from a
22	claim ten right? The assertion is that the	22	neighbor participant using the communications
23	broadcast channel comprises the communications	23	network? Do you see that?
24	network that allows the participants to	24	A Yes I do
		21	/
1	Page 170	1	Page 172
ו ר	various pieces of state information for the	2	use the communications network?
2	participants and the in this context	2	MR_DAV/IS: Objection to form
1	software that actually implements whatever	4	THE WITNESS: Sorry so you asked what
5	protocol is being used to carry out the	5	it was to use the communications network?
6	broadcast	6	Q Yes
7	Ω Are you referring to the broadcast	7	A So if you refer back to claim a part of
י 8	component?	8	the sorry part a of claim ten this part a
a		a	specifies a communication network that provides peer
10	O So there would be some sort of software	10	to peer communications between the participants
11	application: is that fair?	11	And the implication for this final part is that the
12	MR DAVIS: Objection Form	12	broadcast information is carried on this peer to
13	O Did did you understand my question?	13	peer communications network
14	A I'm thinking about it. Sorry can you	14	Q So the communications network that's used
15	repeat the question?	15	by the broadcast component has to be a
16	0 The broadcast component is that a type of	16	communications network that provides peer to peer
17	software application?	17	communications between the participants connected to
18	MR DAVIS: Objection to form	18	the broadcast channel, correct?
19	THE WITNESS. So claim ten doesn't	19	A. Yes.
20	speak to that It simply says that it's a	20	Q. Previously you mentioned that participants
21	component It could have it seems	21	could be a computer or a process or an application
22	conceivable that it could be a hardware	22	program: is that right?
23	component as well as a software component	23	A. Actually. I think I said
24	Q. Do vou see where that claim ten also	24	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 173		Page 175
1	THE WITNESS: I believe what I said	1	Q. You mentioned a number of things that just
2	was as a computer or a computer or a process	2	came up here, a participant must send the data
3	or a thread.	3	through each of its connections to its neighbor
4	Q. So any type of computer, process or thread	4	participants, right?
5	would qualify as a participant for claims one and	5	A. Yes.
6	ten?	6	Q. When you're saying sending data through
7	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	7	each of its connections, does that mean that data
8	THE WITNESS: Any type of computer	8	must be sent to every connection of the originating
9	process that would qualify as a participant?	9	participant?
10	think that's too broad a statement, right?	10	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
11	There are all sorts of computer processes. In	11	THE WITNESS: Sorry, your question
12	order to qualify a participant as a	12	again?
13	participant you would have to be doing these	13	Q. Sending the data through each of its
14	things that are described in the claims.	14	connections, does that mean that the data must be
15	Q. Do you have any understanding of what it	15	sent through every connection of the originating
16	means to participate?	16	participant meaning all all of the participants?
17	MR DAVIS: Objection to form	17	MR DAVIS: Objection to form
18	THE WITNESS: So your question again?	18	THE WITNESS: Yes
19	O Do you have any understanding of what it	19	Ω So sending to just one neighbor
20	means to participate?	20	narticipant of the originating participant wouldn't
20	MR DAVIS: Same objection	20	qualify?
22	THE WITNESS: So I would understand	21	MR DAVIS: Objection to form
22	narticipate as to be a participant	22	Ω is that correct?
20	Ω And what is it fair to say that a	20	A It does need to send the data to each
21		21	
4	Page 174	1	Page 176
	participant has to participate in a non-routing	ו ר	anticipante, pet just te ene
2	AD DAVIC: Objection to form	2	participants, not just to one.
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	3	Q. When it says each of them, I'm asking
4	THE WITNESS: So in the context of	4	is does it mean all or
5	this patent where it talks about participants,	5	A. That is now l'interpret it, yes.
6	It is saying in claim one that these	6	Q. Under claim one, do you see where it
1	participants have to be have to be in a	1	cites, wherein the data is numbered sequentially so
8	non-routing table based computer network.	8	that data received out of order can be queued and
9	Q. And what does it mean to participate in a	9	rearranged?
10	non-routing table based computer network?	10	A. Yes.
11	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	11	Q. What does it mean to rearrange?
12	THE WITNESS: It means that it sends	12	A. If you're sending a stream of information
13		12	and you've broken it up into packets those packets
	data to the other participants by sending the	15	and you ve broken it up into packets, those packets
14	data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its	14	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back
14 15	data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data	14 15	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be
14 15 16	data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants	14 15 16	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on
14 15 16 17	data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in	14 15 16 17	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same
14 15 16 17 18	data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim.	13 14 15 16 17 18	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent.
14 15 16 17 18 19	data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim. Q. So what it means to participate is laid	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent. Q. And the queuing functionality described
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim. Q. So what it means to participate is laid out in claims one and ten? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent. Q. And the queuing functionality described here, what can you describe what that means?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim. Q. So what it means to participate is laid out in claims one and ten? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent. Q. And the queuing functionality described here, what can you describe what that means? A. Yeah, that refers to hanging onto a packet
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim. Q. So what it means to participate is laid out in claims one and ten? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So in order to fit these 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent. Q. And the queuing functionality described here, what can you describe what that means? A. Yeah, that refers to hanging onto a packet that arrived out of order and waiting until the ones
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim. Q. So what it means to participate is laid out in claims one and ten? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So in order to fit these claims, the participants need to be doing what 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent. Q. And the queuing functionality described here, what can you describe what that means? A. Yeah, that refers to hanging onto a packet that arrived out of order and waiting until the ones that come before it arrive so that they can all be
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections through its neighbor participants, that it forwards data that it has received from other participants and the the participation is laid out in this in this claim. Q. So what it means to participate is laid out in claims one and ten? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So in order to fit these claims, the participants need to be doing what these claims say the participants do. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	can arrive out of order. If you stick them back together in the same order, your message will be garbled. So you can reorder those packets based on the sequence numbers so that you get back the same messages that were sent. Q. And the queuing functionality described here, what can you describe what that means? A. Yeah, that refers to hanging onto a packet that arrived out of order and waiting until the ones that come before it arrive so that they can all be put back into order.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Baga 177		Page 170
1	Q. So the queuing functionality and the	1	the process or thread is actually executed on
2	rearranging, they are distinct and different	2	that computer.
3	functionalities, right?	3	Q. What is this computer referring to here,
4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	4	when it says, wherein a computer, is that another
5	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by	5	participant or is that something different?
6	separate functionalities?	6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
7	Q. Are they the same or are they different?	7	THE WITNESS: You mean in claim eight?
8	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	8	Q. Yes, correct.
9	Q. I can give you an example. In order to	9	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
10	rearrange, do you have to queue?	10	THE WITNESS: And the question again?
11	A. No, in order to rearrange, you don't have	11	Q. Where it says, wherein a computer, what
12	to queue.	12	does a computer refer to?
13	Q. Can you explain why?	13	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
14	A. Well, for example, I might choose to drop	14	Q. So you understand, where does it fit into
15	something that I get out of order instead, wait for	15	claim one?
16	it to arrive later in order.	16	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
17	Q. Do you see in claim eight it states,	17	THE WITNESS: So it seems to me that
18	wherein a computer hosts more than one participant?	18	all you can really take away from claim one is
19	A. Yes.	19	that there is a computer that has more than one
20	Q. What does it mean for a computer to host	20	participant hosted on it I'm sorry, from
21	more than one participant?	21	claim eight.
22	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	22	Q. So that computer is hosting all three or
23	THE WITNESS: It means that more than	23	one or more
24	one of the participants in this broadcast	24	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
	D		D
	Page 178		Page 180
1	channel is on the same computer, with sort of	1	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that
1	different notions of on, if the participant is	1 2	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than
1 2 3	different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are	1 2 3	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes.
1 2 3 4	different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer.	1 2 3 4	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent
1 2 3 4 5	different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on?	1 2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding?
1 2 3 4 5 6	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 	1 2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never uses the word flooding in the claim, but it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What I just said. right? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never uses the word flooding in the claim, but it describes something that is flooding.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What I just said, right? If the participants are a person. then to host 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never uses the word flooding in the claim, but it describes something that is flooding. Q. The same goes for claim ten. it doesn't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What I just said, right? If the participants are a person, then to host would mean that the people are both at that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never uses the word flooding in the claim, but it describes something that is flooding. Q. The same goes for claim ten, it doesn't describe the term flooding but you're saving it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What I just said, right? If the participants are a person, then to host would mean that the people are both at that computer using it. If the if it's a process 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never uses the word flooding in the claim, but it describes something that is flooding. Q. The same goes for claim ten, it doesn't describe the term flooding but you're saying it claims the use of flooding?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 channel is on the same computer, with sort of different notions of on, if the participant is a player or a process or a thread, but they are on the same computer. Q. So hosting means on? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Or does hosting mean a different something different? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Again, I think it means different things depending on what the participants are, right? If you think of participants as people, it would mean having more than one person sitting at the computer. If the participants are computer processes or threads, it would mean that they are executing on the same computer. Q. What does it mean to host? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What I just said, right? If the participants are a person, then to host would mean that the people are both at that computer using it. If the if it's a process or a thread, then I would take it to mean that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE WITNESS: It is a computer that has more it is a computer that has more than one participant hosted on it, yes. Q. Is it your opinion that the 634 patent claims the use of flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So claim one asserts that the originating participant sends data to the other participants by sending the data to each of its connections to its neighbor participant, wherein each participant sends data that it receives to its other neighbor participants. That's a pretty good definition of flooding. Q. So just to be clear, claim one claims the use of flooding, correct? A. So I just want to be careful, in case claims means something very specific here. It never uses the word flooding in the claim, but it describes something that is flooding. Q. The same goes for claim ten, it doesn't describe the term flooding? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 181 THE WITNESS: So claim ten is a little	1	Page 183 A. Lin or Shoubridge?
2	bit sloppier or looser because it asserts it	2	Q. Either one. Do you see it the legal
3	simply asserts that there is a oh, no, there	3	standards section?
4	it is. Sorry, strike that.	4	A. Yes.
5	So claim ten does describe a that each	5	Q. Just regarding are you in the
6	participant has a broadcast component that receives	6	Shoubridge one or the Lin one?
7	data from a neighbor participant and sends the	7	A. This is the Lin.
8	received data to its other participants. It	8	Q. Do you see in paragraph 65 you talk
9	doesn't include the language that appears in claim	9	about this is where you talk about obviousness,
10	one, saying that the originating participant sends	10	correct?
11	data to the to each of its neighbors.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. But does claim ten also claim the use of	12	Q. And one of the factors is he analyzes the
13	flooding?	13	differences, if any, between the prior art and the
14	A. Sorry, what was the question?	14	claimed invention. You agree that proper
15	Q. Yes, does claim ten	15	obviousness analysis requires ascertaining the
16	A claim the use of flooding.	16	differences between the prior art and the claimed
17	Q claim the use of flooding?	17	invention. correct?
18	A. So flooding would fulfill claim ten. It	18	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
19	seems like there might be room for other things that	19	THE WITNESS: Sorry, the question
20	would also fulfill claim ten.	20	again?
21	Q. So you wouldn't say that claim ten claims	21	Q. Do you agree that proper obviousness
22	the use of flooding, would you?	22	analysis requires ascertaining the differences
23	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	23	between the prior art and the claimed invention?
24	THE WITNESS: So, again, any use of	24	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
1	Page 182 flooding would fit claim ten would would	1	Page 184 THE WITNESS: Those differences do
2	meet the criteria of claim ten.	2	need to be considered, yes.
3	Q. I understand that, but is are you	3	Q. What are the differences between
4	saying the term claim to just be meaning claim	4	Shoubridge and the claimed invention of the 634
5	language or is it something different?	5	patent?
6	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form and
7	THE WITNESS: So, again, claim ten	7	scope, to the extent you're talking about 19
8	never uses the word flooding. What it	8	onwards.
9	describes would include any flooding, but if,	9	THE WITNESS: Sorry, could you restate
10	for example, the originating participant only	10	the question?
11	sent the information to one of its neighbors	11	Q. What are the differences between
12	and then all the other nodes did this sort of	12	Shoubridge and the claimed invention?
13	broadcast, it would be people would still	13	A. All right. So
14	probably be comfortable calling it flooding,	14	MR. DAVIS: Objection, form and the
15	but it would not have that first step of the	15	scope, to the extent that it's about claims 19
16	originator sending their information to all of	16	and beyond.
17	the other nodes.	17	THE WITNESS: So the criterion that
18	Q. Let's take a break.	18	you pointed out is the criterion for assessing
19	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is	19	obviousness. And so if you see in my
20	4:01 p.m. Off the record.	20	declaration I've declared that many of the
21	(Recess taken.)	21	claims are anticipated. And so I won't go into
22	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 4:09 p.m.	22	where I think the differences are there because
23	On the record.	23	I don't think there are differences. Those are
24	Q. Can you go to page 30 of your declaration?	24	anticipated but the claims for which I assert



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 185		Page 187
2	obviousness are 6 and 7, 12 through 14, 16 and	1	they may not have bothered to implement the TCP/IP
-	17. So if you want to take a look at those,	2	protocol, though it would have been obvious to do
3	claim six talks about the computer network of	3	so as an alternative way to simulate.
4	claim one wherein the connections are TCP/IP	4	And similarly with 17, right, if they were
5	connections. The Shoubridge article discusses	5	simulating, then their network in the simulation
6	a simulation which most likely was run on	6	may not have been the Internet, although the
7	I'm sorry, quite possibly was run on a single	7	obvious intent was to consider a system that was
8	computer. And if it was run on a single	8	going to run on the Internet.
9	computer, then they probably didn't bother	9	Q. Can you direct your attention to
10	using TCP/IP in order to handle the	10	paragraph 228 of Exhibit Number 2, page 91.
11	communications between the different simulated	11	A. Sorry, which is Exhibit-2?
12	entities.	12	2 Q. That's the Shoubridge declaration.
13	Claim seven, where each participant is a	13	A. All right. Paragraph 98.
14	process executed on a computer, again, in	14	Q. Paragraph 228.
15	Shoubridge they describe a simulation. It's clear	15	5 A. Sorry.
16	how you could implement that simulation, but there	16	Q. I want to make sure you have the
17	are several ways you could implement that	17	Shoubridge one because I thought you said this was
18	simulation. You might use a single threaded	18	3 the Lin.
19	implementation of the simulation or you might use a	19	A. I flipped while I was answering this
20	multi-process implementation of the simulation.	20) question.
21	All these are plausible. I can't say for sure	21	Q. Let me know when you're there.
22	which one Shoubridge used. So that is another	22	A. Yes, go ahead.
23	potential difference.	23	B Q. Paragraph 228 where you state that
24	Moving on to claim 12. So Shoubridge is	24	Shoubridge expressly discloses all the limitations
	D		D
1	simulating a grid network. And it is possible for	1	of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer
2	nodes to join and leave that grid network in a	2	communications. Do you see where you state that?
3	sense by having all of their connections fail.	3	A. Yes. I do.
Λ	So but if you decide to focus on the case of	4	
· **	······································		Q. In paragraph 228?
5	if you don't want to how do I say this	5	Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes.
5	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by	5 6	Q. In paragraph 228?A. Yes.Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not
5 6 7	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its	5 6 7	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications.
5 6 7 8	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be	5 6 7 8	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct?
5 6 7 8 9	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the guestion?
5 6 7 8 9	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not
5 6 7 8 9 10	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? O. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? D. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? 2. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two. I do, in fact, opine
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Fither of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Either of these would have been obvious, but since we don't	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this sentence. Shoubridge explicitly discloses all the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Either of these would have been obvious, but since we don't know which one it was, there is potentially a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this sentence, Shoubridge explicitly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Either of these would have been obvious, but since we don't know which one it was, there is potentially a difference there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this sentence, Shoubridge explicitly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer communications?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Either of these would have been obvious, but since we don't know which one it was, there is potentially a difference there. And then moving on to 16 and 17 again	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this sentence, Shoubridge explicitly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer communications?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Either of these would have been obvious, but since we don't know which one it was, there is potentially a difference there. And then moving on to 16 and 17, again, Shoubridge is not specific in their implementation	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this sentence, Shoubridge explicitly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer communications? A. All right. Could you ask your question again?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	if you don't want to how do I say this Shoubridge is not explicit about the mechanism by which a node reconnects to the network when its link returns or a completely new node might be added onto the existing torus. And so since he is not explicit about this and one could imagine some some alternatives, this is a potential difference. Similarly for 13, as I discussed before, since there is more than one way to implement the simulation, we can't know for sure that Shoubridge used a computer process to run each simulated participant. We can't know for sure that they used a computer thread to run a participant. Either of these would have been obvious, but since we don't know which one it was, there is potentially a difference there. And then moving on to 16 and 17, again, Shoubridge is not specific in their implementation. If they were simulating on a single computer then	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. In paragraph 228? A. Yes. Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications, correct? A. Can you repeat the question? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? Q. You agree that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to peer communications? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So as you can see by my arguments in ground two, I do, in fact, opine that Shoubridge does disclose all the limitations of claim ten and that claim ten is anticipated. Q. So can you explain what you mean by this sentence, Shoubridge explicitly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer communications? A. All right. Could you ask your question again? Q. My question was about paragraph 228 of



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

July 06, 2016 189–192

	Page 180		Page 101
1	your declaration where you state, Shoubridge	1	THE WITNESS: No, paragraph 228 is
2	expressly discloses all of the limitations of claim	2	regarding obviousness. However,
3	ten with the exception of peer to peer	3	anticipation anticipation is stronger than
4	communications. And my question was, do you agree	4	obviousness, right? It certainly implies
5	that Shoubridge does not explicitly disclose peer to	5	obviousness as well.
6	peer communications?	6	Q. Is there any difference between
7	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	7	obviousness and anticipation?
8	THE WITNESS: No, I don't agree with	8	A. Yes.
9	that.	9	Q. What's the difference?
10	Q. So this is a false statement that you	10	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
11	wrote?	11	THE WITNESS: So a summary of what I
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	12	understand about this can be found in the legal
13	THE WITNESS: No, what I would say is	13	standards section of the declaration, which can
14	that the intent here is to say that all of the	14	be found on pages 30 and on in this document.
15	other limitations are it's completely clear	15	And as I describe there, I understand that
16	that they are disclosed. And I believe that	16	anticipation requires that every single element
17	this peer to peer communications claim is also	17	of the claim actually has to be disclosed.
18	expressly disclosed, but should you wish to	18	That's a summary, though, you can read the full
19	disagree about the peer to peer one, here is	19	text. On the other hand, obviousness allows
20	some addition here is an additional argument	20	for the idea that a person of ordinary skill in
21	for obviousness, beyond anticipation.	21	the art would be able to apply what they know
22	Q. When you say with the exception of peer to	22	in an obvious way, to go slightly beyond the
23	peer communications, you mean that Shoubridge	23	things that are explicitly disclosed by the
24	expressly discloses peer to peer communications, is	24	patent.
	Page 190		Page 192
1	that what you're saying for this sentence here?	1	Q. So you're not relying on knowledge of one;
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	2	skilled in the art to disclose peer to peer
3	THE WITNESS: So if you look at	3	communications in Shoubridge, right, you're saying
4	Appendix C, the claim charts.	4	that it's explicitly disclosed?
5	Q. Yes.	5	MR DAVIS: Objection to form
-		-	MIX. DAVIO. Objection to form.
6	A. It's on page 147.	6	Q. By Shoubridge
6 7	A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes.	6 7	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am
6 7 8	A. It's on page 147.Q. Yes.A. I provide text explaining how I believe	6 7 8	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly
6 7 8 9	A. It's on page 147.Q. Yes.A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer	6 7 8 9	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my
6 7 8 9 10	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say 	6 7 8 9 10	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this 	6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need to sort of separate them out as, here is a 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need to sort of separate them out as, here is a separate here is that, you can simply see it as 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness? A. Yes. Q. And your obviousness opinion, it states
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need to sort of separate them out as, here is a separate here is that, you can simply see it as 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness? A. Yes. Q. And your obviousness opinion, it states here, that Shoubridge expressly discloses all the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need to sort of separate them out as, here is a separate here is that, you can simply see it as obvious. Q. Is paragraph 228 of your declaration 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness? A. Yes. Q. And your obviousness opinion, it states here, that Shoubridge expressly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need to sort of separate them out as, here is a separate here is that, you can simply see it as obvious. Q. Is paragraph 228 of your declaration regarding anticipation? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness? A. Yes. Q. And your obviousness opinion, it states here, that Shoubridge expressly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer communications, but you're saying that that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. It's on page 147. Q. Yes. A. I provide text explaining how I believe that Shoubridge discloses peer to peer communications and the intent of that text is to say that, well, first, on ground two I believe that this does explicitly disclose peer to peer communications in that the peers are communicating directly to each other. However, if you don't agree with that argument of anticipation, here is an obviousness argument. I didn't feel that there was a need I felt that the other portions of the claim were sufficiently clearly disclosed that I did not need to sort of separate them out as, here is a separate here is that, you can simply see it as obvious. Q. Is paragraph 228 of your declaration regarding anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. By Shoubridge A. I am making two separate arguments. I am asserting that, in my opinion, it is explicitly disclosed, but that if somebody wishes to reject my opinion that it is explicitly disclosed, then certainly it would at least have been obvious to somebody of ordinary skill in the art. Q. Yeah, I understand that you're making two separate arguments, but I'm just asking about paragraph 228. A. Uh-huh. Q. I understand that to be regarding obviousness? A. Yes. Q. And your obviousness opinion, it states here, that Shoubridge expressly discloses all the limitations of claim ten with the exception of peer to peer communications, but you're saying that that means that Shoubridge discloses expressly



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 193 discloses peer to peer communications, right?	1	Page 195 communications is obvious.
2	A. Again	2	Q. Going back to the differences between the
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	3	prior art and the claimed invention. What is the
4	THE WITNESS: Again, under ground two	4	differences between Lin and the claimed invention?
5	I was arguing that Shoubridge does expressly	5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form and
6	disclose peer to peer communications. What I'm	6	scope, to the extent that it's concerning
7	saying here is that if you need a if you are	7	claims 19 and above.
8	rejecting my anticipation argument, then I	8	THE WITNESS: So I'm going to answer
9	think that you would agree that it is,	9	this in pieces, but once again. I believe that
10	nevertheless, obvious in view of a person of	10	several of the claims of this patent are
11	ordinary skill in the art.	11	anticipated by Lin and, therefore, that there
12	Q. So just to be clear, Shoubridge explicitly	12	are no differences to be seen, but of the
13	discloses peer to peer communications for your	13	remaining patents where I argue obviousness
14	obviousness opinion, correct?	14	under Lin. So I believe that Lin discloses
15	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	15	every element of claim one expressly, except
16	THE WITNESS: So my opinion is that	16	for the particular layer protocol element of
17	Shoubridge explicitly discloses peer to peer	17	let me find it. So the one part of claim one,
18	communications. My opinion is also that even	18	I think, potential difference is oh, that's
19	if you don't think that it does, you would	19	the problem. Sorry, I scrambled numbers one
20	it is nevertheless it is nevertheless the	20	and ten. I have to start over. Yeah, so the
21	case that a person of ordinary skill in the art	21	one place where there is a potential difference
22	would have found it obvious, that these were	22	in, again, claim one with the patent and with
23	peer to peer communications.	23	Lin is in this idea of numbering data
24	Q. So ground three is what you're talking	24	sequentially so that the data received out of
	D		D
1	about, right, with paragraph 228, that's your	1	order can be gueued and rearranged. And Lin
2	obviousness theory, right?	2	discloses that messages are flooded by nodes
3	MR. DAVIS: Objection.	3	the first time that they are received, which,
4	Q. That's different from your anticipation	4	again, makes makes obvious this idea of
5	theory or is it one and the same?	5	using sequence numbers because you need to
6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	6	recognize the first time that things are
7	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a	7	received, again again, with sort of TCP/IP
8	theory?	8	in the background as something that everybody
9	Q. You mentioned ground two as far as	9	knows about, makes clear that you can use these
10	anticipation?	10	sequence numbers also to queue and rearrange
11	A. Yes.	11	information that you receive out of order.
12	Q. Paragraph 228 is not regarding ground two	12	Moving on to claim what's the next claim,
13	anticipation, correct?	13	claim two. So in claim three the patent describes
14	A. That is correct, paragraph 228 is part of	14	each participant being connected to an even number
15	my argument for obviousness.	15	of participants. Lin focuses on the case of four
16	Q. And for your obviousness opinion,	16	regularity. So obviously four so there is
17	you're you're stating that Shoubridge expressly	17	arguably a difference in that the patent is
18	discloses peer to peer communications, is that	18	considering other even degrees as well, but it is
19	correct?	19	obvious that four is even. So that is covered.
20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	20	Q. Is there any differences between claim ten
21	THE WITNESS: Clearly in this	21	and Lin?
22	paragraph I am not asserting that. In this	22	A. I'm sorry, claim ten? So as you can see
23	paragraph I am asserting that it discloses	23	on page 77, I do believe that claim ten is
		1	
24	everything else and that peer to peer	24	anticipated by Lin.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 197		Page 199
1	Q. So there's no differences?	1	analysis under anticipation than obviousness?
2	A. In my opinion, everything in that claim is	2	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
3	covered in Lin.	3	THE WITNESS: My ground two claims are
4	Q. Regarding Shoubridge, you mentioned that	4	anticipation claims and my ground three claims
5	there	5	are obviousness claims.
6	A. Actually, before the next question, can I	6	Q. What portion sorry, strike that.
7	take a break?	7	What paragraphs of your declaration
8		8	correspond to your anticipation analysis of
a	Δ Thanks	a	Shouhridge?
10	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Stand by Time now	10	MR_DA\/IS: Objection to form
11	is 4:46 p.m. Off the record	11	Ω Let meask a clearer question
12	(Poppes taken)	10	Q. Let the ask a clearer question.
12		12	deeleration is that your anticipation analysis of
13	VIDEO LECHNICIAN: The time now is	13	Characteristics 2
14	4:51 p.m. On the record.	14	
15	Q. Previously you were referring to Appendix	15	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
16	C, their declarations. Do you remember that?	16	THE WITNESS: So paragraph 74 to what?
17	A. Either one or do you want to concentrate	17	Q. 195.
18	on the Shoubridge?	18	A. So paragraph 74 to 195 lay out an
19	Q. I just want to know what Appendix C is.	19	obviousness argument regarding DirectPlay in view of
20	A. Oh, so Appendix C is a set of claim	20	Shoubridge. Along the way in that in among
21	charts, giving quotations out of the prior art	21	those arguments are statements of things that
22	references that I believe match to the various	22	Shoubridge discloses.
23	claims.	23	Q. So do paragraphs 75 to 195 of your
24	Q. Appendix C is regarding both obviousness	24	declaration apply the tests for anticipation against
	Dogo 109		Page 200
1	Page 198 and anticipation?	1	Page 200 Shoubridge?
1	Page 198 and anticipation? MR, DAVIS: Objection to form,	1	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more.
1 2 3	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct?	1 2 3	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection, Form.
1 2 3 4	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry. I don't know what you mean by	1 2 3 4	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs
1 2 3 4 5	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation. do they?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C hath in making my anticipation arguments	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine anticipation using the same test to determine	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine anticipation using the same test to determine obviousness?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine anticipation using the same test to determine obviousness? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 80 describes a disclosure by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine anticipation using the same test to determine obviousness? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Anticipation and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 80 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 81 describes a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine anticipation using the same test to determine obviousness? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Anticipation and obviousness have different tests.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 80 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 81 describes a something that Shoubridge discloses. Paragraph
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 198 and anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Is that correct? A. I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by regarding? Q. You said that Appendix C is a set of claim charts. Are these claim charts obviousness analysis or anticipation analysis or both? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So as you can see on page 79 on my declaration I refer to Appendix C both in making my anticipation arguments, ground two and also in making my obvious arguments, ground three. Q. So Appendix C applies to both your anticipation analysis and obviousness analysis? A. Yes. Q. In your opinion, is it proper to determine anticipation using the same test to determine obviousness? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Anticipation and obviousness have different tests. Q. Did you provide a separate and different	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 200 Shoubridge? A. Once more. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. Paragraphs 1 strike that. Paragraphs 74 to 195, they they do not apply the test for anticipation, do they? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. So paragraphs 74 to 195 apply the tests for anticipation, correct? A. No, the paragraphs that assert that Shoubridge discloses something are applying the tests for anticipation. Q. Which paragraphs are you referring to within paragraphs 74 to 195? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 80 describes a disclosure by Shoubridge. Paragraph 81 describes a something that Shoubridge discloses. Paragraph 82 discloses information from Shoubridge.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dogo 201		Dogo 202
1	Page 201 Paragraph 85, 86, 87, 88, paragraph 93,	1	you applied. Is it anticipation or obviousness?
2	paragraph 100, paragraph 104, 106, 112, 116,	2	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
3	117, 118.	3	Q. Do you understand the difference?
4	Q. Number 118?	4	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
5	A. Yes. 122, 126, 131, 146, 150, 156, 160,	5	THE WITNESS: I understand the
6	164, 168, 174, 188. So all of those paragraphs	6	difference between anticipation and
7	describe things which Shoubridge explicitly	7	obviousness. I am using the same disclosures
8	discloses.	8	in Shoubridge to make certain anticipation
9	Q. So is it fair to say that all the	9	arguments and certain obviousness arguments.
10	paragraphs that you just listed out from 79 to 188	10	Q. So does paragraph 79 of your declaration
11	apply the test for anticipation?	11	apply the test for anticipation or obviousness?
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	12	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
13	THE WITNESS: Sorry, your question	13	THE WITNESS: So paragraph 79
14	again?	14	describes a particular thing which Shoubridge
15	Q. The paragraphs that you listed from 79 to	15	discloses, which is a communication graph in
16	188, do they apply the test for anticipation?	16	which each node is a source of user traffic.
17	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	17	Q. My question is whether paragraph 79
18	THE WITNESS: So those paragraphs I	18	analyzes Shoubridge under anticipation or
19	listed describe things which Shoubridge	19	obviousness?
20	discloses. By that I mean they disclose every	20	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
21	element or step. And those when Shoubridge	21	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 by itself
22	discloses every element in a claim that	22	is not analyzing Shoubridge under anticipation
23	fulfills the criterion for anticipation, at	23	or obviousness. It is providing a brick for
24	other times I I argued that those things	24	the wall of anticipation or obviousness and
	Dogo 202		Page 204
1	that are disclosed by Shoubridge can you can	1	it's offering it is being used in both
2	take those things and add on something obvious	2	contexts.
3	or combine it with DirectPlay and then you get	3	Q. Does that go for the rest of the
4	an obvious argument. So those disclosures are	4	paragraphs that you listed between 79 and 188?
5	being used for both purposes.	5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
6	Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking	6	Q. They don't apply to they are not
6 7	Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188.	6 7	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation?
6 7 8	Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188.A. Yes.	6 7 8	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
6 7 8 9	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are 	6 7 8 9	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those
6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or 	6 7 8 9 10	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art or combine them with DirectPlay, then I 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. And can you do it one by one?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art or combine them with DirectPlay, then I use those disclosures in an obviousness 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. And can you do it one by one? A. That's what I'm working on. I'm starting
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art or combine them with DirectPlay, then I use those disclosures in an obviousness argument. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. And can you do it one by one? A. That's what I'm working on. I'm starting with 79 and I'm reading through the rest of my
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art or combine them with DirectPlay, then I use those disclosures in an obviousness argument. Q. I understand that you're saying that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. And can you do it one by one? A. That's what I'm working on. I'm starting with 79 and I'm reading through the rest of my declaration to find the spots where I sort of rely
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art or combine them with DirectPlay, then I use those disclosures in an obviousness argument. Q. I understand that you're saying that paragraphs 79 to 188 discusses what Shoubridge 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. And can you do it one by one? A. That's what I'm working on. I'm starting with 79 and I'm reading through the rest of my declaration to find the spots where I sort of rely on what I say there.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So just to be clear, I'm just talking about the paragraphs 79 to 188. A. Yes. Q. You're saying that those paragraphs are regarding both obviousness and anticipation or MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Those paragraphs describe things which are described in Shoubridge and if those disclosures together cover all of the elements of the claim, then that claim is anticipated. If instead I take those disclosed things and combine them with the knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art or combine them with DirectPlay, then I use those disclosures in an obviousness argument. Q. I understand that you're saying that paragraphs 79 to 188 discusses what Shoubridge expressly discloses, but I'm asking about which test 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. They don't apply to they are not applying obviousness or anticipation? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of those paragraphs is present to serve as a component in an obviousness or anticipation argument or both. If you'd like, I can go through each of them and figure out what it was being used as a component for. That will take a little bit of flipping around but I can do it, if you like. Q. Please say what each of those are used for, anticipation or obviousness. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. Q. And can you do it one by one? A. That's what I'm working on. I'm starting with 79 and I'm reading through the rest of my declaration to find the spots where I sort of rely on what I say there. Q. So just to be clear, you're answering



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

			2, 200 200
1	Page 205 whether paragraph 80 is applying the test for	1	Page 207 THE WITNESS: The test that I applied
2	obviousness?	2	when I wrote paragraph 79 was whether
3	A. I thought you asked about 79.	3	Shoubridge discloses the things that I am
4	Q. Oh, I thought you said that that did not	4	claiming he discloses in paragraph 79.
5	apply the test for anticipation or obviousness but	5	Q. But that doesn't tell me whether it's
6	rather it's a building block.	6	obviousness or anticipation. I'm asking which test,
7	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	7	obviousness or anticipation, did you apply in
8	THE WITNESS: I said that each of	8	writing paragraph 79?
9	these paragraphs was described as something	9	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
10	that Shoubridge discloses is a building block	10	THE WITNESS: And, again, I'll say it
11	for my anticipation and obviousness arguments.	11	wasn't yet time to apply that test, right,
12	Q. So does paragraph 79 apply the test for	12	those tests of anticipation and obviousness are
13	obviousness or anticipation?	13	applied to claims which is something that I
14	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	14	began to do later on in the document.
15	THE WITNESS: So, once again, you	15	Q. So tests for anticipation and obviousness
16	don't apply the test for anticipation is	16	are not applied to prior art, it's applied to
17	something that you apply to a claim and whether	17	claims, is that
18	all of the elements of that claim are	18	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
19	covered are disclosed. So what I'm	19	THE WITNESS: It is applied to both.
20	asserting here is that a certain element is	20	The question is whether whether prior art
21	disclosed. In order to describe how it's used	21	anticipates or renders obvious a claim.
22	as a building block, I need to look through all	22	Q. So for the disclosure that you write in
23	of the claims and exactly what I'm referring	23	paragraph 79, what test did you apply, obviousness
24	to, as I talk about obviousness grounds and	24	or anticipation?
	Page 206		Page 208
1	anticipation grounds for those claims.	1	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
2	Q. So you're referring to other paragraphs	2	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 I applied
3	other than paragraph 79	3	the test of whether Shoubridge was disclosing
4	MR. DAVIS: Objection.	4	the things that I asserted Shoubridge was
5	Q to understand what paragraph 79 is	5	disclosing.
6	which test it's it's applying?	6	Q. I understand that. I'm asking a different
7	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	7	question though, which test you applied, obviousness
8	THE WITNESS: Deve graph 70 is not	0	
9	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 is not	ø	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand?
Ŭ	applying a test in itself. It is a statement	8 9	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
10	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge.	8 9 10	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or.
10 11	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being	8 9 10 11	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that
10 11 12	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that	9 10 11 12	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think
10 11 12 13	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness	8 9 10 11 12 13	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this
10 11 12 13 14	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually
10 11 12 13 14 15	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the anticipation or obviousness tests that I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what paragraphs 79 to 188 that you listed apply
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the anticipation or obviousness tests that I that I offer later on in the document. A	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what paragraphs 79 to 188 that you listed apply anticipation or obviousness, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the anticipation or obviousness tests that I that I offer later on in the document. A paragraph standing by itself is not the entire	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what paragraphs 79 to 188 that you listed apply anticipation or obviousness, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the anticipation or obviousness tests that I that I offer later on in the document. A paragraph standing by itself is not the entire argument.	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what paragraphs 79 to 188 that you listed apply anticipation or obviousness, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Let me give you an
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the anticipation or obviousness tests that I that I offer later on in the document. A paragraph standing by itself is not the entire argument. Q. I'm asking, which test did you apply when	 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what paragraphs 79 to 188 that you listed apply anticipation or obviousness, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Let me give you an example of what I mean. So in paragraph 84 I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	applying a test in itself. It is a statement of what is being disclosed by Shoubridge. Q. When you say a statement that's being of what Shoubridge discloses, you did not view that under any particular anticipation or obviousness test? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So each of these paragraphs is involved in at least one of the anticipation or obviousness tests that I that I offer later on in the document. A paragraph standing by itself is not the entire argument. Q. I'm asking, which test did you apply when you wrote paragraph 79?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or anticipation, it's either/or? Do you understand? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's not either/or. Paragraph 79 is a piece of an argument that spans the entire document. And it's I think it's an ill-formed question to ask whether this paragraph is applying a test which is actually being applied over the course of the entire document. Q. So you can't say either way what paragraphs 79 to 188 that you listed apply anticipation or obviousness, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Let me give you an example of what I mean. So in paragraph 84 I assert that Shoubridge discloses I'm sorry,



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

July 06, 2016 205–208

1	Page 209 a network topology that is for connected. In	1	Page 211 arise copying of the invention and praised by others
2	paragraph 126 I refer to that in order to argue	2	in the field.
3	that a for regular network is, let's see. I	3	Q. Would it be fair to say that those factors
4	think this is ground one, is obvious under	4	that you just listed are required to be considered
5	DirectPlay and Shoubridge. In paragraph 197, I	5	to perform proper obviousness analysis?
6	use exactly the same reference to paragraph 84	6	MR_DAVIS: Objection to form
7	to make the point that the for regular network	7	THE WITNESS: It's my understanding
י 8	is anticipated by Shouhridge So you see I'm	י 8	that the board may consider these factors
0	using paragraph 84 twice. Once as part of an	0	Ω So is it fair to say that consideration
10	abviousnass test and analysis part of "I'm	9 10	of cocondary considerations of non obviousness is
10	oprior 25 and once as part of on	10	morely entional?
11	sorry, 65 and once as part of an	10	MB_DAVIS: Objection
12	anticipation test. So it doesn't make sense to	12	MR. DAVIS: Objection.
13	talk about applying an anticipation test or an	13	Q. To proper obviousness analysis?
14	obviousness test in just two paragraphs. It's	14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
15	how I'm using it.	15	THE WITNESS: Sorry, can you ask your
16	Q. You mentioned paragraph 197, correct?	16	question again?
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. In your opinion, is consideration of
18	Q. I'm just asking about paragraphs 79	18	secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely
19	through 188.	19	optional?
20	A. Yes.	20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
21	Q. You can't state either way whether those	21	Q. To performing a proper obviousness
22	paragraphs are regarding obviousness or	22	analysis?
23	anticipation, correct?	23	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
24	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	24	THE WITNESS: Optional for who?
	Page 210		Page 212
	I age 210		
1	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188	1	Q. Optional to in order to perform proper
1 2	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument,	1 2	Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis.
1 2 3	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information	1 2 3	Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
1 2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments.	1 2 3 4	Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who?
1 2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone.
1 2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors. if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be present and then, obviously, they would not be present and then.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness. Q. What's your understanding secondary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 10 17 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness. Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 10 17 18 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness? Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? A. That understanding is summarized in paragraph 67 of this deslocation. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here. You said, the board may consider certain objective factors if they are present. I'm asking a different guartien.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness? Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? A. That understanding is summarized in paragraph 67 of this declaration. These are factors and secondary considerations. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here. You said, the board may consider certain objective factors if they are present. I'm asking a different question. I'm asking if if consideration of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20	 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness? Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? A. That understanding is summarized in paragraph 67 of this declaration. These are factors such as commercial success of products practicing the along fail but an under the set of products practicing the along fail but an under the products practicing the along fail but an understanding is products practicing 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here. You said, the board may consider certain objective factors if they are present. I'm asking a different question. I'm asking if if consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness is marked onticed of the present and the optional works of the present and secondary consider these factors is in the present.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness. Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? A. That understanding is summarized in paragraph 67 of this declaration. These are factors such as commercial success of products practicing the claimed invention, long-felt but an unsolved	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here. You said, the board may consider certain objective factors if they are present. I'm asking a different question. I'm asking if if consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness is merely optional or is it required for a proper
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23 2	 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness? Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? A. That understanding is summarized in paragraph 67 of this declaration. These are factors such as commercial success of products practicing the claimed invention, long-felt but an unsolved need for this invention, teachings away from the ideae of the invention. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 25 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here. You said, the board may consider certain objective factors if they are present. I'm asking a different question. I'm asking if if consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness is merely optional or is it required for a proper obviousness analysis?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 79 through 188 are building my first obviousness argument, while also providing disclosure of information that I then use in my anticipation arguments. Q. So paragraph 79 through 188 apply the test for obviousness and anticipation, correct? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: These paragraphs, 79 through 188, in fact, 74 through 188, are part of an overall argument of the obviousness of these claims under a combination of DirectPlay and Shoubridge. Q. Are you aware of what secondary considerations of non-obviousness is? A. I am familiar with the concept of secondary considerations of non-obviousness? Q. What's your understanding secondary considerations of non-obviousness? A. That understanding is summarized in paragraph 67 of this declaration. These are factors such as commercial success of products practicing the claimed invention, long-felt but an unsolved need for this invention, unexpected results that 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\9\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	 Q. Optional to in order to perform proper obviousness analysis. MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Optional for who? Q. For anyone. A. For the board? For me? Q. Let's start with the board. Is consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness merely optional for the board to perform proper obviousness analysis? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So my understanding is that the board may consider these factors, if they are present. Some of them might not be present and then, obviously, they would not be considered. Q. Yeah, I understand what you wrote here. You said, the board may consider certain objective factors if they are present. I'm asking a different question. I'm asking if if consideration of secondary considerations of non-obviousness is merely optional or is it required for a proper obviousness analysis?



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dogo 212		Dogo 215
1	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a	1	would instead say what I asked myself was
2	proper obviousness analysis?	2	whether there was commercial success of a
3	Q. Are you aware of the term proper?	3	product practicing the invention and I did not
4	A. As a standard English term, yes, but does	4	consider that there was.
5	it have a special a special meaning here? Are	5	Q. How did you do what is the basis for
6	you saying that for it to be legally valid or	6	your determination?
7	something like that?	7	A. My own knowledge, the sources of
8	Q. What's your understanding of proper?	8	information that I gathered for this case.
9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	9	Q. Can you provide some specific can you
10	THE WITNESS: So my understanding of a	10	be more specific?
11	proper analysis is is one that would	11	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
12	consider all of the relevant factors. And so	12	THE WITNESS: You mean as to what
13	if these factors are present, they would seem	13	documents I considered when I was thinking
14	to be relevant. And so I would expect a proper	14	about whether there was commercial success?
15	analysis to consider them.	15	Q. Correct.
16	Q. When you say, if these factors are	16	A. The various documents that you can find as
17	present, you mean secondary considerations of	17	exhibits for these proceedings.
18	non-obviousness?	18	Q. Do you mean the prior art and the
19	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	19	patents the patent in question?
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
21	Q. Did your obviousness analysis consider any	21	A. Correct.
22	secondary considerations of non-obviousness?	22	Q. Does the same apply for the other
23	MR. DAVIS: Objection.	23	secondary considerations that you considered, you
24	Q. I'm sorry, let me strike that.	24	looked at the prior art documents and the patent in
	Page 214		D 010
1	In performing an obviousness analysis,	1	question?
1 2	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there	1 2	question? A. And I also
1 2 3	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness	1 2 3	question? A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present?	1 2 3 4	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my
1 2 3 4 5	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	1 2 3 4 5	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field.
1 2 3 4 5 6	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field. Q. How did you determine whether there was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again? Q. Sure. You seemed you can correct me if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field. Q. How did you determine whether there was commercial success of any product practicing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again? Q. Sure. You seemed you can correct me if I'm wrong. You seemed to indicate that there were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field. Q. How did you determine whether there was commercial success of any product practicing where a claimed invention was present?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again? Q. Sure. You seemed you can correct me if I'm wrong. You seemed to indicate that there were other documents that you considered beyond what was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field. Q. How did you determine whether there was commercial success of any product practicing where a claimed invention was present? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again? Q. Sure. You seemed you can correct me if I'm wrong. You seemed to indicate that there were other documents that you considered beyond what was cited in the proceedings in this case that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field. Q. How did you determine whether there was commercial success of any product practicing where a claimed invention was present? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: How did I determine	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again? Q. Sure. You seemed you can correct me if I'm wrong. You seemed to indicate that there were other documents that you considered beyond what was cited in the proceedings in this case that you considered
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	In performing an obviousness analysis, did you determine did you determine whether there were any secondary considerations of non-obviousness present? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So I did consider these factors in light of my own knowledge when performing my obviousness analysis. Q. Which factors did you consider? A. I considered whether there was whether I was aware of commercial success of of a product reflecting the patent. I considered whether there was a long-felt but unsolved need. I considered whether there was significant teaching away from the ideas proposed in the patent. I considered whether there were unexpected results. I considered whether these ideas had been copied. I considered whether these ideas had been praised by others in the field. Q. How did you determine whether there was commercial success of any product practicing where a claimed invention was present? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: How did I determine whether there was commercial success? So I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. And I also MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And I also relied on my own knowledge of the field. Q. Can you elaborate? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So I considered whether I was aware of a long-felt but unsolved need, whether I was aware of teaching away from these ideas and so forth. Q. But can you elaborate what you relied upon, that's the knowledge that you're referring to and not within these documents? MR. DAVIS: Same objection. Q. Did you understand the question, Dr. Karger. A. Can you ask it again? Q. Sure. You seemed you can correct me if I'm wrong. You seemed to indicate that there were other documents that you considered beyond what was cited in the proceedings in this case that you considered A. That's not what I indicated. What I



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

1	Page 217 indicated was that I also relied on my general	1	Page 219 broadcast channel. I am simply saying that
2	knowledge of the area.	2	communications network does not generically
3	Q. So	3	mean the same thing as broadcast channel.
4	A. That is, if I had been aware of if I	4	Q. For your mapping of Shoubridge to claim
5	had looked at these patents and said, oh, that	5	ten, you're saying that Shoubridge's communications
6	produces an unexpected result, that is something	6	network
7	that I would have considered when thinking about the	7	A serves as the broadcast channel.
8	obviousness of the claims	8	Q. Just to be clear, where does this quote
9	Q So would it be fair to say that the	9	communications network appear in Shoubridge? Just
10	documents that you considered when you were	10	correct me if I'm wrong. I think it appears in page
11	evaluating secondary considerations of	11	one paragraph one: is that right? I didn't see
12	non-obviousness are the cited documents in your	12	communications network quoted anywhere else. Liust
12	declaration?	12	want to make sure that Lunderstood what you meant
13	MP DAV/IS: Objection to form	11	by communications notwork
14	MR. DAVIS. Objection to form.	14	A The phrase communications network is used
10	THE WITNESS. Told have those	10	A. The phrase communications network is used
10	secondary considerations in mind as I was	10	possibly just once in the introductory paragraph.
17	reading the as I was examining the documents	17	However, when he refers to hetworks later on, he is
18	that are exhibited here.	18	referring to that communication network. So under
19	Q. But are there other documents other than	19	the simulation model where he says that initial
20	what's cited in your declaration that you	20	network model has been developed based on stationary
21	considered?	21	stochastic, he's saying that he's going to create a
22	A. No, not that I can recall.	22	model of a communications network which will then
23	Q. You didn't evaluate any licenses, correct?	23	serve as the broadcast channel.
24	A. Evaluate licenses?	24	Q. What are you saying is the non-routing
	Page 218		Page 220
1	Q. Or are you aware of whether the 634 patent	1	table?
2	was licensed?	2	A. What am I saying is the non-routing table?
3	A. No, I'm not aware of that.	3	Q. Yeah, do you see how claim ten requires a
4	Q. Can you go to Appendix C at 146?	4	non-routing table based broadcast channel?
5	A. Page 146?	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Correct. Do you see where you state	6	Q. Are you saying that the what are you
7	broadcast channel, eg, quote, unquote,	7	saying maps to the non-routing table in Shoubridge?
8	communications network?	8	A. I'm saying that the communication network
9	A. Yes.	9	that Shoubridge is simulating, when used with
10	Q. You're equating Shoubridge's, quote	10	flooding, serves as a non-routing based
11	unquote, communications network with the broadcast	11	non-routing table based broadcast channel.
12	channel of claim ten, correct?	12	Q. So is it fair to say that you're mapping
13	A. Well, to be clear, I am saying eg, not ie.	13	flooding to non-routing table?
14	So I am saying that Shoubridge's communication	14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
15	network is being used or studied as a broadcast	15	THE WITNESS: I'm not mapping
16	channel.	16	flooding to non-routing table. What I'm saying
17	Q. What else are you equating to the	17	is that this flooding protocol is a non-routing
18	broadcast channel?	18	table based protocol.
19	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	19	Q. Which protocol are you referring to?
20	Q. For Shoubridge?	20	A. Or flood algorithm, this procedure of
21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	21	flooding where you send where you have every node
22	THE WITNESS: For this for this	22	broadcast what it receives to its other neichbors.
23	mapping into the claims. I am taking	23	Q. Are you talking about where it savs
24	Shoubridge's communications network to be the	24	flooding algorithms simply broadcast user traffic
-		1	



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

July 06, 2016 217–220

	D		B
1	through a network, is that the protocol that you're	1	A. So I want to be careful to distinguish
2	referring to?	2	what flooding can mean from what people of ordinary
3	A. So what I'm referring to can be found on	3	skill in the art generally take flooding to mean.
4	page 149, where I quote Shoubridge as asserting that	4	Flooding can mean, I think a broader class of
5	end user packet transmitted from a node is copied to	5	flooding algorithms where you allow packets to
6	and broadcast on all	6	duplicate more where you send them back to the
7	THE COURT REPORTER: On all	7	originator and so forth. It's sort of a general
8	THE WITNESS: on all outgoing	8	concept. Constrained flooding has been used to sort
9	links.	9	of say specifically that we don't want it to go
10	Q. Where are you looking at?	10	we don't we want to limit the duplication. So
11	A. I'm sorry, this is on page 149, at the	11	you don't send it back on the node that sent it.
12	tail-end of the chart for claim c.	12	You don't resend it the second time you receive it
13	Q. Just to be clear, your mapping for	13	and so forth. These are obvious things to do when
14	non-routing table doesn't appear on Appendix C at	14	you're flooding. And so some people will be sloppy
15	page 146, right?	15	and just use flooding and take it for granted that
16	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	16	people of ordinary skill in the art would understand
17	THE WITNESS: Sorry, the question	17	that you also apply these constraints to the
18	again?	18	flooding.
19	Q. You're mapping for a non-routing table, it	19	Q. So Shoubridge uses constrained flooding,
20	does not appear on Appendix C at page 146, correct?	20	correct, not the the broader sense of flooding?
21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	21	A. Shoubridge is describing what we have just
22	THE WITNESS: It does because of the	22	labeled as constrained flooding, yes.
23	fact that flooding does not maintain routing	23	Another break, if possible.
24	tables, right? So my point is that my ground	24	Q. Sure.
	Dage 222		Dogo 224
1	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the	1	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is
1 2	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is	1 2	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record.
1 2 3	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you	1 2 3	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.)
1 2 3 4	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding	1 2 3 4	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the	1 2 3 4 5	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained flooding, if you want to sort of distinguish it from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my textbook before I speak. So can you repeat the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained flooding, if you want to sort of distinguish it from a broader class of flooding protocols that might	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my textbook before I speak. So can you repeat the question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained flooding, if you want to sort of distinguish it from a broader class of flooding protocols that might also send the packet out on other on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my textbook before I speak. So can you repeat the question? Q. Claim ten recites an indication of four
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained flooding, if you want to sort of distinguish it from a broader class of flooding protocols that might also send the packet out on other on the originating link and such.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my textbook before I speak. So can you repeat the question? Q. Claim ten recites an indication of four neighbor participants. And I'm asking what does an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained flooding, if you want to sort of distinguish it from a broader class of flooding protocols that might also send the packet out on other on the originating link and such. Q. How does constrained flooding differ from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my textbook before I speak. So can you repeat the question? Q. Claim ten recites an indication of four neighbor participants. And I'm asking what does an indication of four neighbor participants mean?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 222 for non-routing table based is based on the description of a flooding algorithm, which is known not to maintain routing tables. And you then asked me what is the particular flooding protocol, and that's when I pointed to the claim c mapping to do to explain that Shoubridge describes the particular protocol is for a node to send originating traffic on all outgoing links and intermediate nodes descended on all nodes except the one on which it was received. Q. What is that protocol called? A. That's what hold on. That is the protocol that Shoubridge is referring to as flooding. Q. Is there a particular name for that flooding protocol? A. Well, one can call it constrained flooding, if you want to sort of distinguish it from a broader class of flooding protocols that might also send the packet out on other on the originating link and such. Q. How does constrained flooding differ from the broader class of flooding?	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	Page 224 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 5:46 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 5:58 p.m. On the record. Q. Can we go to the 634 patent? Let me know when you're there. A. I'm here. Q. The claims in particular? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you see where it recites an indication of four neighbor participants for claim ten? A. Yes. Q. What is an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Did you understand the question? A. Yes. I'm just checking my checking my textbook before I speak. So can you repeat the question? Q. Claim ten recites an indication of four neighbor participants. And I'm asking what does an indication of four neighbor participants mean? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 225		Page 227
1	THE WITNESS: Well, indication is a	1	you saying that Lin generates a a figure four
2	rather broad term, right? I'm not sure if I	2	Harary graph as part of its flooding over a Harary
3	can define without using, but it is some way of	3	graph?
4	knowing which are the four participants that	4	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
5	will be considered neighbors of each	5	THE WITNESS: I'm saying that well,
6	participant.	6	to save time, I'm saying that I don't know how
7	Q. Is the claimed indication something that's	7	that figure was generated.
8	generated by a system?	8	Q. How are Harary graph figures typically
9	A. That's not part of the claim.	9	generated? Sorry, strike that. Figure looking
10	Q. I'm trying to understand what does an	10	at figure four these are two Harary graphs, right?
11	indication mean in terms of the claims and is it	11	A. Yes.
12	some kind of thing that's generated like a data	12	Q How does Lin draw these Harary graphs?
13	structure or is it something different?	13	A The answer is I don't know I don't know
1/	MR DAVIS: Objection to form	14	where these pictures came from Lin could have
15	THE WITNESS: The claim doesn't	15	dependent of the with a drawing program or be could
16	specify So it appears that it could be any	16	have asked his system to output the Harany graph
10	it could be the data structure or it could be	17	that the system had generated
10	something different	10	Ω Are you aware of whether it's typical to
10	Something different. Ω So it could be a data structure that's	10	Q. Alle you aware of whether it's typical to
19	Q. So it could be a data structure that s	19	
20	MB_DAV/IS: Objection to form	20	THE WITNESS: I maan it in van
21	MR. DAVIS. Objection to form.	21	Common to generate network diagrams, to show
22	thet it has to he	22	the attructure of a natural for a publication
23	that it has to be.	23	
24	Q. Can you go to Lin? Do you see the	24	Q. Can you describe, what do you mean for a
	Page 226		Page 228
1	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I	1	Page 228
1 2	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks.	1 2	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by
1 2 3	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin?	1 2 3	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody
1 2 3 4	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to
1 2 3 4 5	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question again.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how figure	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question again. Q. So looking at Lin, figure four, if that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how figure four was created. It could have been drawn by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question again. Q. So looking at Lin, figure four, if that was those two graphs were drawn by Lin using a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how figure four was created. It could have been drawn by Lin. It could have been generated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question again. Q. So looking at Lin, figure four, if that was those two graphs were drawn by Lin using a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how figure four was created. It could have been drawn by Lin. It could have been generated automatically.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question again. Q. So looking at Lin, figure four, if that was those two graphs were drawn by Lin using a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that neighbor of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 226 MR. DAVIS: Just a minute, while I flip there. Go ahead. Thanks. Q. Do you see figure four of Lin? A. Yes. Q. These are two Harary graphs, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is does figure four meet the indication that's claimed in claim ten, is that and example of an indication? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is incomplete because in order to understand how figure four indicates the neighbors of the participants, you have to understand which dot in the figure corresponds to which participant. Q. Figure four is is something that's drawn by Lin, correct, it's not something that's generated by its system? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how figure four was created. It could have been drawn by Lin. It could have been generated automatically. Q. When you say generated automatically, are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 228 publication? A. Well, figures are intended to be read by people, right? So when I want to convey to somebody what is the structure of a network, one easy way to do that is to make a picture of the network and put it into my publication. Q. If if these figures of graphs were drawn by by Lin, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Let me ask a clearer question. So assuming that figure four is something that Lin drew with a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, say your question again. Q. So looking at Lin, figure four, if that was those two graphs were drawn by Lin using a drawing program, would that qualify as an indication of four neighbor participants of that neighbor of that participant as claimed in claim ten?

ESQUIRE S O L U T I O N S

800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 220		Page 231
1	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	1	graph it now becomes possible to infer from the
2	THE WITNESS: So in combination with	2	Harary graph which nodes which computers are to
3	the paper, which describes a system which uses	3	be considered which processors which
4	flooding over these overlaid Harary graphs,	4	processors are to be considered of neighbors of
5	this figure makes clear that each of the nodes	5	which other processors. At that point you have this
6	in this overlaid Harary graph is going to have	6	indication of who the neighbors of each of the
7	four neighbors. So in this case the system	7	processors should be.
8	that Lin is describing is going to indicate for	8	Q. So are you saying that the indication
9	each of the processors what are their four	9	is the claimed indication is inherently disclosed
10	neighbors as determined by the Harary graph	10	by Lin?
11	that you're overlaying on the processors.	11	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
12	Q. To be clear, I'm not asking about the	12	THE WITNESS: Yes, I am saying that
13	system. I'm just asking about the figures. So	13	the indication of neighbors is inherently
14	reading the 634 patent, you would understand that a	14	disclosed in Lin.
15	figure of a graph that's drawn by a drawing program	15	Q. You read the specification of the 634
16	to be to qualify as an indication of four	16	patent, correct?
17	neighbor participants of of that participant, is	17	A. I did.
18	that what you're saying?	18	Q. Where does the 634 patent describe the
19	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	19	indication claimed by claim ten?
20	THE WITNESS: So the figure by itself	20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
21	cannot really serve as an indication because	21	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you
22	what's being discussed in the patent is a	22	restate the question?
23	collection of participants that have	23	Q. I'm looking for where in the specification
24	indications of who their neighbors are. And	24	does the 634 patent describe an indication of four
	Page 230		Page 232
1	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to	1	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant.
1 2	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were	1 2	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
1 2 3	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the	1 2 3	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time
1 2 3 4	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to	1 2 3 4	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't
1 2 3 4 5	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send	1 2 3 4 5	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article asserts that for the single LAN network we imposed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means that it necessarily requires an indication of four
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article asserts that for the single LAN network we imposed the H 324 graph on the processors, right, and for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means that it necessarily requires an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article asserts that for the single LAN network we imposed the H 324 graph on the processors, right, and for the small WAN H 634 was imposed. So what imposed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means that it necessarily requires an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article asserts that for the single LAN network we imposed the H 324 graph on the processors, right, and for the small WAN H 634 was imposed. So what imposed means is that you took those computers and you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means that it necessarily requires an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Imposing a Harary graph
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article asserts that for the single LAN network we imposed the H 324 graph on the processors, right, and for the small WAN H 634 was imposed. So what imposed means is that you took those computers and you assigned each of them to be or to act as one of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means that it necessarily requires an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Imposing a Harary graph does not require an indication. It provides an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	Page 230 these participants are supposed to send data to the other participants. Now, if you were starting to try to map this figure to the claim, then you would have to take the dots to be the participants. And dots don't send information to other dots. Once you combine that with the information disclosed in the document and you understand that in this system that this figure is a representation of what the system is going to be doing, then you can understand that that system is going to indicate the four neighbors of each participant. Q. And how does the the system indicate what in this system of Lin is this indication? A. So if you look at page 25 of the Lin exhibit, that's page 18 in the document, the article asserts that for the single LAN network we imposed the H 324 graph on the processors, right, and for the small WAN H 634 was imposed. So what imposed means is that you took those computers and you assigned each of them to be or to act as one of the vertices of the Harary graph. Having created a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	Page 232 neighbor participants of that participant. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Okay. So in the time that I've taken to skim it right now, I haven't found any text that specifically refer uses the phrase indication of. However, the specification certainly does describe a system in which each node has four neighbors. And it also describes a process by which a node forwards information it receives to each of its neighbors. And, logically, if it doesn't know who its neighbors are, it can't forward information to them. So that sort of logically implies that there is an indication of who these neighbors are. Q. So just to be clear, the whenever you're imposing a a Harary 324 graph, that means that it necessarily requires an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Imposing a Harary graph does not require an indication. It provides an indication.



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 233		Page 235
1	A. You don't have to have an indication in	1	case?
2	advance in order to be able to impose the Harary	2	A. When was I engaged in this case?
3	graph. When you impose the Harvey graph, that	3	MR. DAVIS: I'll object, to the extent
4	provides the indication of what the neighbors will	4	this is this verification, there is a
5	be.	5	question, Mr. Lee, limited to these
6	Q. Is it fair to say that a Harary graph	6	proceedings, these P-tab proceedings.
7	necessarily provides an indication	7	Q. Let me clarify my question.
8	MR. DAVIS: Objection	8	When were you engaged as an expert in
9	Q of let me start over.	9	IPR 2015-01964 and IPR 2015-01996?
10	Is it fair to say that a Harary graph	10	A. That is not a piece of information that I
11	necessarily provides an indication of four neighbor	11	have bothered to keep in my head.
12	participants of that participant?	12	Q. Do you have any any idea of when you
13	MR DAVIS: Objection Form	13	were engaged as an expert for these proceedings?
14	THE WITNESS: So it's a little bit odd	14	A Do I have any idea? I mean certainly
15	to use necessarily in this context because this	15	it's more than months. It's less than a decade
10	is all about a choice to impose a Harary graph	16	Somowhere in hotween
10	right? You're not forced to impose a Harary graph,	10	O lo it foir to any comptime during the
11	graph Vaulte abassing to impose a Harary	10	Q. Is it fail to say sometime during the
10	graph. You're choosing to impose a Harary	10	Summer of 2015 of
19	graph. And one of the opportunities that	19	A. Treally don't recall. Thean it's in my
20	emerges from choosing to provide to impose a	20	records. I'm happy to look it up, but
21	Harary graph is you have a natural way to get	21	Q. Can you describe for me the process of
22	an indication of the four neighbors of every	22	writing your declarations?
23	node.	23	MR. DAVIS: I'll object. I think
24	Q. So would it be would it be fair to say	24	that's impermissible under the board's case law
	Page 234		Page 236
1	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike	1	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time
1 2	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that.	1 2	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well.
1 2 3	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of	1 2 3	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're
1 2 3 4	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed	1 2 3 4	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the
1 2 3 4 5	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor	1 2 3 4 5	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged,
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear. vou're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. Lalso believe that we're out of time for the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because what is being discussed here is a a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. I also believe that we're out of time for the day
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because what is being discussed here is a a possibility that somebody could pursue of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. I also believe that we're out of time for the day. MR. LEE: So what is your basis for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because what is being discussed here is a a possibility that somebody could pursue of imposing a Harary graph and through that Harary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. I also believe that we're out of time for the day. MR. LEE: So what is your basis for saving that it's privileged?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because what is being discussed here is a a possibility that somebody could pursue of imposing a Harary graph and through that Harary graph get an indication of four neighbor nodes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. I also believe that we're out of time for the day. MR. LEE: So what is your basis for saying that it's privileged? MR. DAVIS: Liust provided it to your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because what is being discussed here is a a possibility that somebody could pursue of imposing a Harary graph and through that Harary graph get an indication of four neighbor nodes for every node	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. I also believe that we're out of time for the day. MR. LEE: So what is your basis for saying that it's privileged? MR. DAVIS: I just provided it to you, right that that's the that's the case law
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 234 that one of the options that providing strike that. Would it be fair to say that one of the options provided when a Harary graph is imposed is or could be a an indication of four neighbor participants of that participant? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: One of the options when a Harary graph is imposed? Can you say that again? It didn't parse it didn't parse well. Repeat the question. Q. I'm just trying to you said that you wouldn't necessarily you wouldn't use that word necessarily. And I just kind of want to understand why. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: So what I said was that I was uneasy with the word necessarily because what is being discussed here is a a possibility that somebody could pursue of imposing a Harary graph and through that Harary graph get an indication of four neighbor nodes for every node.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4	Page 236 as privileged. And I think we're out of time as well. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're saying that the question of describing the process of writing a declaration is privileged, that's your MR. DAVIS: Well, I can I can go into more detail. I think there's been at least one BPAI case, Perverello (phonetic) versus Land. It was an interference proceeding where that that case kind of went into detail to address that issue. MR. LEE: Just to be clear, you're instructing the witness not to answer, correct? MR. DAVIS: I've I've objected to privilege. I think it's and I'm instructing the witness not to answer. It is privileged. I also believe that we're out of time for the day. MR. LEE: So what is your basis for saying that it's privileged? MR. DAVIS: I just provided it to you, right, that that's the that's the case law and you know, before the based



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Dama 007		De
1	Page 237 MR LEF: I mean what are the facts	1	cannot that's fine but I'm asking you
2	you're saving that makes it privileged?	2	MR DAVIS: I have clarified. It
2	MR DAVIS: We're out of time on the	2	calls into question potentially attorney-client
1	on the record. I mean it's past your seven	1	privilege attorney work-product that you
7 5	hours If you want to take this up off the	- 5	know the case goes into detail. That's all l
6	record we can	6	need to do
7	MP I EE: Liust want to make it clear	7	MP LEE: That's your position
/ 0	with LEE. I just want to make it clear	<i>1</i>	MR. LEE. That's your position,
0	competing	0	MP DAV/IS: I've stated my position
9	MP DAV/IS: Lean read the ense to	9	will be times. Mr. Les
10	WR. DAVIS. I call lead the case to	10	MP LEE: So it is our position you
11	you, but i mean the case goes into detail.	11	MR. LEE. So it is our position you
12	MB LEF. So it's just the sees	12	it's privileged and it's pet privileged. And
13	MR. LEE. SO It's just the case,	13	it's privileged and it's not privileged. And
14	that's your	14	it's not a proper basis for objecting or for
15	MR. DAVIS: And that it that it	15	Instructing your witness not to answer.
16	would call into question work-product privilege	10	MR. DAVIS: Okay. We both stated our
17	and potentially is there any client privilege	17	basis on the record. I think we re out of time
18	and that I think the case goes into more detail	18	for questions. Why don't we go off the record.
19	Into other rationales for that.	19	MR. LEE: All right. So can i just
20	MR. LEE: Based upon your case that	20	
21	you're referring to, just the case alone,	21	MR. DAVIS: No, we re out of time.
22	you're instructing the witness not to answer?	22	It's been seven nours. You have three days
23	MR. DAVIS: I've stated the basis	23	with Mr Dr. Karger.
24	multiple time, yes, I am instructing the	24	MR. LEE: So there's no more you re
	Page 238		Page 240
1	Page 238 witness not to answer.	1	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're
1 2	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure	1 2	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions
1 2 3	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the	1 2 3	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that
1 2 3 4	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case.	1 2 3 4	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've
1 2 3 4 5	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So it's both things.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So it's both things. MR. LEE: I'm just trying to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So it's both things. MR. LEE: I'm just trying to understand the basis for your saying that it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So it's both things. MR. LEE: I'm just trying to understand the basis for your saying that it's privileged. And all I'm hearing is there's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So it's both things. MR. LEE: I'm just trying to understand the basis for your saying that it's privileged. And all I'm hearing is there's a case, but I don't understand any other reason.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	Page 238 witness not to answer. MR. LEE: I just want to make sure because I haven't heard anything other than the case. MR. DAVIS: And also privilege, right? MR. LEE: No, the basis for asserting for instructing him not to answer. MR. DAVIS: That's privilege, right? Attorney work-product privilege. And I'm instructing the witness not to answer because of that, the rationale for that set out in the case. I think we're out of time. MR. LEE: There's nothing else, right, other than the rationale set forth in the case? MR. DAVIS: You you keep mischaracterizing my rationale, right? It's privileged, right? And as explained in the case that would be impermissible, right? So it's both things. MR. LEE: I'm just trying to understand the basis for your saying that it's privileged. And all I'm hearing is there's a case, but I don't understand any other reason. And I'm asking if you can clarify. If you	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	Page 240 saying that you're refusing you're instructing him not to answer any questions MR. DAVIS: No, I'm telling you that we're out of time for for the day. You've had seven whole hours with Dr. Karger. MR. LEE: Did you have a redirect? MR. DAVIS: Why don't we take a break and we'll see. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time now is 6:30 p.m. Off the record. (Recess taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Time is 6:44 p.m. On the record. MR. DAVIS: No further questions. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This concludes the deposition of Dr. David Karger. Time is 6:44 p.m. Off the record. (Deposition concluded.)



800.211.DEPO (3376) EsquireSolutions.com

	Page 241	
1		
2		
3	CERTIFICATE	
4	COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	
5		
0	T CENA MARDONE ARD and Notary Dublig	
, ,	in and for the Commonwealth of Maggachugatta do	
9	hereby certify that the witness whose deposition is	
10	hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn and that such	
11	deposition is a true record of the testimony given	
12	by the witness.	
13	- I further certify that I am neither	
14	related to or employed by any of the parties in or	
15	counsel to this action, nor am I financially	
16	interested in the outcome of this action.	
17	I witness whereof, I have set my hand	
18	and seal this 6th day of July, 2016.	
19	Hera Mardone	
20		
21	Gena Nardone, Notary Public in and	
	for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts	
22	My Commission Expires: February 11, 2020	
23		
24		
ESOURE		800.211.DEPO (3376)
		EsquireSolutions.com